HERE IS YOUR TEACHER'S RESOURCE KIT FOR
The People, Places, & Precepts of America

This kit includes the *Black Line Masters* for:

1. Tables of Contents for Textbooks
2. Activity Answer Keys
3. Section Quizzes (15)
4. Chapter Tests (6)
5. Quiz Answer Keys
6. Chapter Test Answer Keys

You may reproduce the *Black Line Masters* as needed for your school.

Place the *Black Line Masters* in three ring notebooks for safekeeping.

Make a print copy of the *Activity Answer Keys* and place the copy in a three ring notebook for student access (if you allow students to score/grade daily activities).
Note: Be sure **to exclude** the Quizzes, Tests, and Keys from the three ring notebook which is accessed by **students**; students **should not** have access to Quizzes and Tests, or associated keys, except as assigned and under supervision of a teacher for the purposes of measuring achievement.

PAC recommends that you use a three-ring binder with a clear plastic outer sleeve. Place the full color cover sheet inside the front slip pocket of the three ring notebook.

Cut out the spine label from the back sheet and place the spine label in the three ring notebook spine pocket.

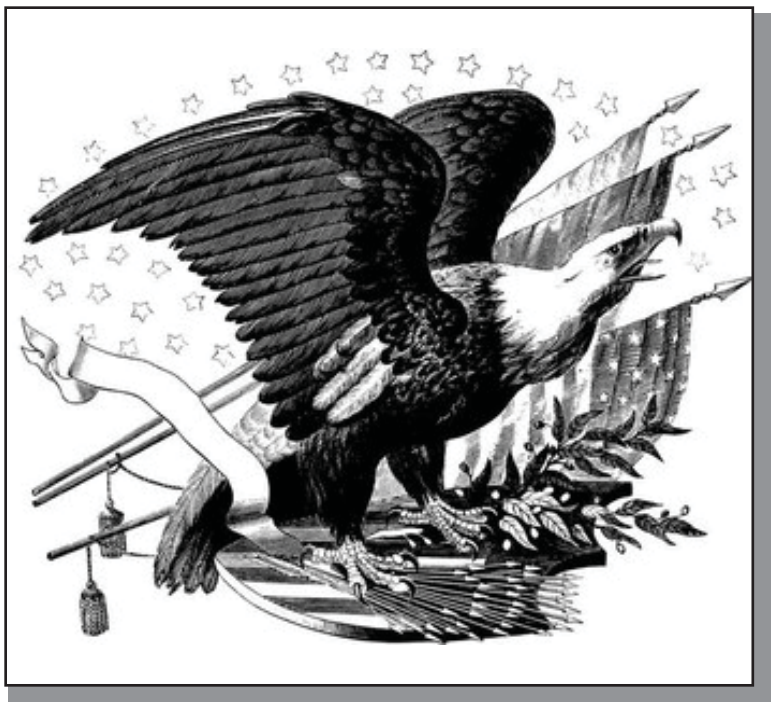
Additional teacher guidelines and classroom forms are available in the Paradigm Training Modules described online at www.pacworks.com and in the Paradigm catalog.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

The People, Places and Principles of America

TEACHERS RESOURCE KIT



Black Line Masters

Product number: 76326

Revision: 092012

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

PROFESSIONAL CREDITS

The People, Places & Events of
AMERICA

Publisher and Managing Editor
Eugene Hood, L.L.D
Ronald Johnson, C. Ph.D.

Page Composition
Randy Burch
Hugh Johnson
Sarah Barbee
Nathaniel Bessent
Kelley Griffin

Activities, Quizzes, Tests Writers
Nancy Johnson
Ginger Bowman-Johnson
Sarah Barbee

Text, Activities, Quizzes, Tests Editor
Nancy Johnson

Graphics
Hank Sword
Connie Watson
Shara Wright
H. Michael Young
Lydia Seals
Sarah Barbee
Nathaniel Bessent
Kelley Griffin

Quality Assurance
Nanci Budge
Carolyn Hood
Nancy Johnson
Sarah Johnson
Lisa Weber
Nora Young
Brianna Griffin

Text Writing Team Coordinating Editor (2000)
Lena Nelson Dooley

Revision Team Coordinating Editor (2012)
Nancy Johnson

Text Writers
Janet Barr
Myretta Bell
Carol Bennett
Nancy B. Carr
Linda Edwards
Tim Haynes
Virginia Haynes
Paul Thrower
Oleta M. Thrower
Laura Winter
Mark Winter

© 2000, 2012 Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum., Zephyr, Texas

The People, Places, & Principles of American History Teacher's Resource Kit

Published by
Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum
Zephyr, Texas U.S.A

All rights reserved.
Contact PAC, Inc. about courses in English, Math, Science, Social Studies and electives for grades 7-12. Training is available with PAC's philosophy and methodology using the *Paradigm Training Modules.* These training modules can be completed in independent study or in seminar format.

For information contact:
Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum
PO Box 810 Zephyr, Texas 76890
www.PACworks.com
Learn@PACworks.com

Printed in the United States of America.
This publication is protected by copyright.

Permission must be obtained in writing from the publisher prior to any reproduction, storage in a retrieval system or transmission in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise.

©2011, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum
Trademark:



ISBN: 1-59476-333-X
TRK

Product: 76333

© Copyright 2011, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

WHAT AND *HOW* YOU WILL LEARN FROM THIS COURSE

This study of ***America*** is presented in twelve chapters divided into four sections:

The Discovering	*Chapters 1-3*
The Designing	*Chapters 4-6*
The Defining	*Chapters 7-9*
The Defending	*Chapters 10-12*

The format is designed for individualized or accelerated study. You will be able to progress through the chapter at a rate that is appropriate for you. The secret to performing well is to read each topic entirely, then complete the appropriate Activity questions as you read through the text a second time. Each chapter contains 15 topics which are identified by icons:


Agriculture


Communication


Discoveries & Explorations


Dominant Personalities


Education & Literature


Light & Energy


Family & Home


Art, Architecture, Fashions & Furniture


Food


Government & Economics


Industry & Medicine


Military


Religion & Celebrations


Sports & Recreation


Transportation

WHAT AND *HOW* YOU WILL LEARN FROM THIS COURSE

This study of *America* is presented in twelve chapters divided into four sections:

The Discovering	*Chapters 1 - 3*
The Designing	*Chapters 4 - 6*
The Defining	*Chapters 7 - 9*
The Defending	*Chapters 10 - 12*

The format is designed for individualized or accelerated study. You will be able to progress through the chapter at a rate that is appropriate for you. The secret to performing well is to read each topic entirely, then complete the appropriate Activity questions as you read through the text a second time. Each chapter is divided into three sections of five topics each which reflect the 15 basic components of culture.

A section quiz is assigned at the end of every 5 topics. The chapter test is compiled from the three section quizzes and is issued after the third quiz. At the teacher's discretion, students who score 85% or above on each section quiz throughout the chapter may not be required to take the chapter test.

Numbers of some activity questions are underlined, indicating questions that will be on quizzes and chapter tests. Underlined activity questions are designed to serve as quiz and test review.

Vocabulary words are identified on page one of each topic and are noted in bold, italics type within the text. You will be required to know vocabulary words.

The last few sentences in each vignette are in bold letters and are designed to give you an introduction and smooth transition to the next topic.

The Defending of America

Teddy Roosevelt's charge up San Juan Hill, Santiago de Cuba, in 1898 demonstrated the manner in which the United States would defend freedom during the 20th Century. "The war to end all wars" between 1917 and 1918 (World War I) did not accomplish that objective. Out of the ash heaps of Germany rose the Third Reich of Adolf Hitler. The Nazi military forces marched across Europe while Japanese bombers obliterated the U.S. Navy and Air Force in the Philippine and Hawaiian Islands. The United States was drawn into World War II and successfully defended freedom worldwide against the aggression and cruelty of Fascism and Nazism. Then, from 1950 into the 21st century, American military personnel were called upon to defend freedom against Communism and dictators in Asia, Central America, the Middle East, Europe, and North Africa. On the homefront, citizens in medicine and industry applied their efforts to defend America against disease and economic depression.

Cannons and missile were not the only weapons used to defend American freedom. The use of radio, television, literature, demonstration marches, and assemblies were also employed to oppose ideologies or actions which attempted to chip away at America's core values and principles. Chapters 10-12 put into focus the scope of America's defenders.

Each chapter is divided into three sections of five topics each: (Chapter 7; Section 1; Topics 1-5). The course is designed and formatted so you will enjoy your study of America and the United States. Topics are written in vignette style (short stories) that can usually be read in a few minutes. You are encouraged to read each topic completely, then respond to the activity questions which are packaged in a companion Activity booklet and chronologically correspond to the text in each topic. You may answer the questions directly on each activity page or on a separate sheet of notebook paper, according to your teacher's preference.

Answers to activity questions are contained in the Teacher's Resource Kit. The keys are divided by chapter, section, and lesson. Topic icons help you locate questions and answers.

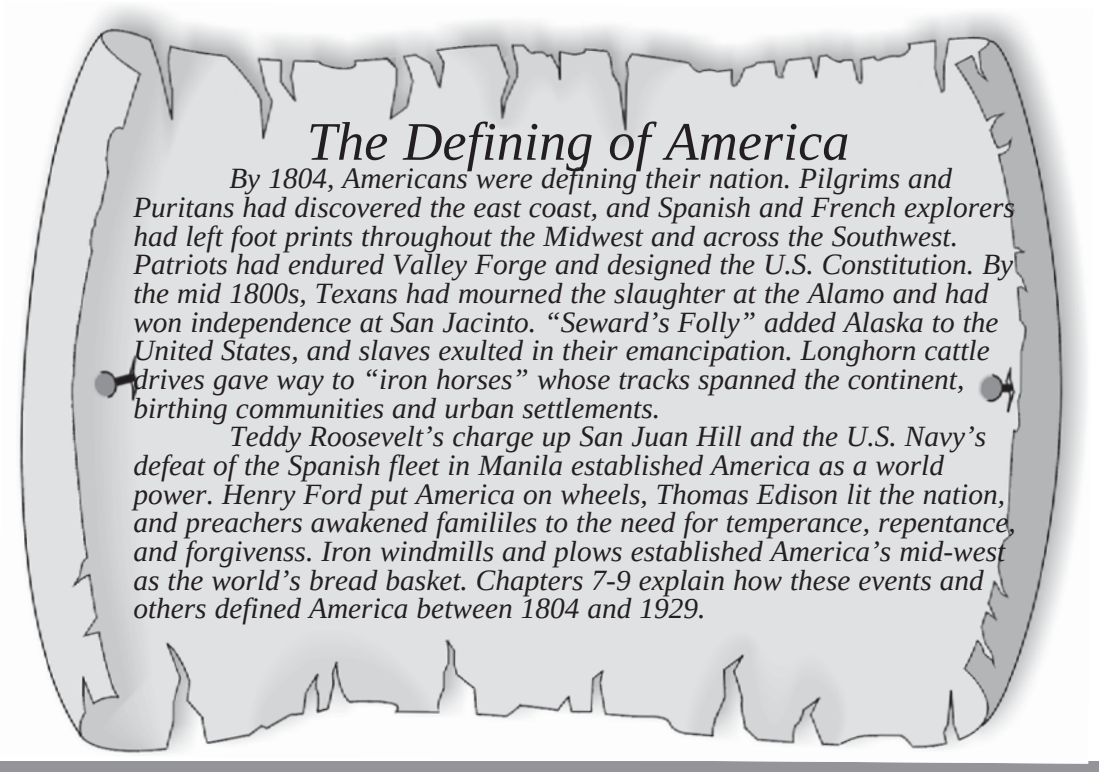
A section quiz is assigned at the end of every 5 topics. The chapter test is compiled from the three section quizzes and is issued after the third quiz. At the teacher's discretion, students who score 85% or above on each section quiz throughout the chapter may not be required to take the chapter test. Quizzes, chapter tests and answer keys are provided and located in the Teacher's Resource Kit.

Numbers of some activity questions are underlined, indicating questions that will be on quizzes and chapter tests. Underlined activity questions are designed to serve as quiz and test review sheets for students who need a more focused study regimen.

Life principles, time lines, quotes and historical selections will be included on quizzes and chapter tests. When you turn in your activity questions, you may be required to recite the life principles or historical selections to your teacher.

Vocabulary words are identified on page one of each topic and are noted in bold, italics type within the text. You will be required to know vocabulary words.

The last few sentences in each vignette are in bold letters and are designed to give you an introduction and smooth transition to the next topic.



The Defining of America

By 1804, Americans were defining their nation. Pilgrims and Puritans had discovered the east coast, and Spanish and French explorers had left foot prints throughout the Midwest and across the Southwest. Patriots had endured Valley Forge and designed the U.S. Constitution. By the mid 1800s, Texans had mourned the slaughter at the Alamo and had won independence at San Jacinto. "Seward's Folly" added Alaska to the United States, and slaves exulted in their emancipation. Longhorn cattle drives gave way to "iron horses" whose tracks spanned the continent, birthing communities and urban settlements.

Teddy Roosevelt's charge up San Juan Hill and the U.S. Navy's defeat of the Spanish fleet in Manila established America as a world power. Henry Ford put America on wheels, Thomas Edison lit the nation, and preachers awakened famililes to the need for temperance, repentance, and forgivenss. Iron windmills and plows established America's mid-west as the world's bread basket. Chapters 7-9 explain how these events and others defined America between 1804 and 1929.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Teacher's Resource Kit
Table of Contents

What and How You Will Learn from this Course.....v-viii

Tables of Contents for Texts**.....**1
Chapter Seven.....3
Chapter Eight.....4
Chapter Nine.....5
Chapter Ten.....6
Chapter Eleven.....7
Chapter Twelve.....*8*

Activity Answer Keys**.....**9
Chapter Seven
Section 1.....11-16
Section 2.....17-22
Section 3.....23-30
Chapter Eight
Section 1.....31-38
Section 2.....39-44
Section 3.....45-50
Chapter Nine
Section 1.....51-58
Section 2.....59-64
Section 3.....65-72
Chapter Ten
Section 1.....73-78
Section 2.....79-82
Section 3.....83-88
Chapter Eleven
Section 1.....89-94
Section 2.....95-100
Section 3.....101-106
Chapter Twelve
Section 1.....107-112
Section 2.....113-118
Section 3.....119-124

Quizzes**.....**125
Chapter Seven
Section 1.....127-130
Section 2.....131-134
Section 3.....135-138

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Chapter Eight
Section 1.....139-144
Section 2.....145-148
Section 3.....149-152
Chapter Nine
Section 1.....153-156
Section 2.....157-160
Section 3.....161-164
Chapter Ten
Section 1.....165-170
Section 2.....171-174
Section 3.....175-180
Chapter Eleven
Section 1.....181-184
Section 2.....185-188
Section 3.....189-192
Chapter Twelve
Section 1.....193-196
Section 2.....197-200
Section 3.....201-204

***Tests*.....205**
Chapter Seven.....207-212
Chapter Eight.....213-220
Chapter Nine.....221-226
Chapter Ten.....227-232
Chapter Eleven.....233-238
Chapter Twelve.....239-244

***Quiz Answer Keys*.....245**
Chapter Seven
Section 1.....247-248
Section 2.....249-250
Section 3.....251-252
Chapter Eight
Section 1.....253-254
Section 2.....255-256
Section 3.....257-258
Chapter Nine
Section 1.....259-260
Section 2.....261-262

Section 3.....263-264
Chapter Ten
Section 1.....265-266
Section 2.....267-268
Section 3.....269-270
Chapter Eleven
Section 1.....271-272
Section 2.....273-274
Section 3.....275-276
Chapter Twelve
Section 1.....277-278
Section 2.....279-280
Section 3.....281-282
***Test Answer Keys*.....283**
Chapter Seven.....285-286
Chapter Eight.....87-288
Chapter Nine.....289-290
Chapter Ten.....291-292
Chapter Eleven.....293-294
Chapter Twelve 295-296

***Forms*.....297**

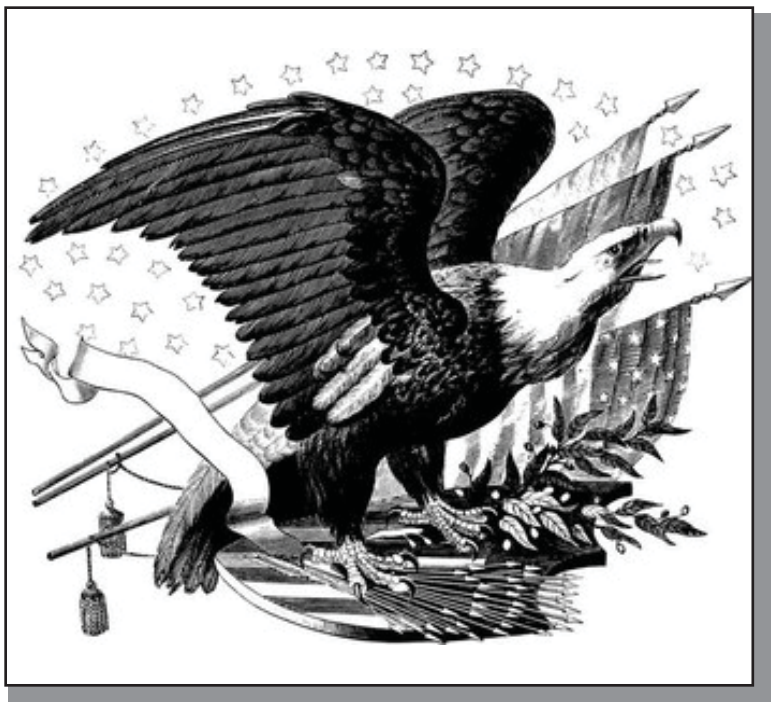


© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

The People, Places and Principles of America

Table of Contents for Text



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

CHAPTER 7
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TIMELINE.....*v*

SECTION 1



1. MILITARY.....1-4

America's Expanding Borders



2. DOMINANT PERSONALITIES & EVENTS.....5-10

John Marshall: Champion of Capitalism
Davy Crockett: A True Frontiersman
Sam Houston: A Lone Star



3. DISCOVERIES & EXPLORATIONS.....11-15

Gold, Guidebooks, and Migrations



4. FAMILY & HOME.....16-21

A People Forever Changed
The Southern Slave Family
A Song in the Night
Anonymous Conductors and Invisible Tracks



5. FOOD.....22-23

Soul Food: A Make-Do Feast

SECTION 2



6. GOVERNMENT & ECONOMICS.....24-29

Women on the Move
Era of Good Feelings
Unity or Sectionalism: Which Will it Be?



7. AGRICULTURE.....30-33

Cotton, King of the South



8. LIGHT & ENERGY.....34-37

Watt's the Name of that Inventor

PAGE



9. TRANSPORTATION.....38-41

Clinton's Erie Canal
Moving the Masses



10. INDUSTRY & MEDICINE.....44-44

Stretch It, Bounce It, Roll It!
Privacy in the Privy

SECTION 3



11. RELIGION & CELEBRATIONS.....45-48

The Whitmans: Missionary Trailblazers
The Lawyer/Preacher
The YMCA



12. ART, ARCHITECTURE, FASHIONS & FURNITURE.....49-52

From High Fashions to Lowly Levis



13. EDUCATION, MUSIC & LITERATURE.....53-60

Audubon, Longfellow, Emerson
From McGuffey to A&M
Music for Daily Life



14. COMMUNICATION.....61-66

Long Distance Communication
In a Matter of Seconds
Ladies Swoon at Repeated Sound



15. SPORTS & RECREATION.....67-70

Now That's Entertainment!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

CHAPTER 8
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TIMELINE .....*vi*

SECTION 1



1. TRANSPORTATION 1-6
   On Track with Chinamen and Irishment
   Longhorns on the Trail
   In the Air



2. ART, ARCHITECTURE, FASHIONS & FURNITURE 7-9
   Fashions and Progress During the Civil War



3. GOVERNMENT & ECONOMICS 11-16
   The Compromise of 1850
   The Republican Party Opposes Slavery
   A Common Man, But By No Means Ordinary



4. MILITARY 17-20
   A Nation Divided



5. EDUCATION, MUSIC & LITERATURE 21-24
   Literature from a Nation in Flames
   Public Education

SECTION 2



6. RELIGION & CELEBRATIONS 25-30
   Free to Sing—The Negro Spirituals
   The Faith of Abraham Lincoln
   Frances Willard—Woman Crusader



7. DOMINANT PERSONALITIES & EVENTS 31-34
   A Portrait of Loyalty



8. SPORTS & RECREATION 35-38
   Races Around the Bases & Track

PAGE



9. FAMILY & HOME 39-44
   Importing the Feminine Touch
   Bumps, Hopes and Fears
   Conquering the Trails



10. FOOD 45-46
    Muddy Coffee and Cold Biscuits

SECTION 3



11. DISCOVERIES & EXPLORATIONS 47-50
    Settling the Great Plains



12. INDUSTRY & MEDICINE 51-56
    America's Man of Steel
    The Promise of a Shining Future
    John Henry, Steel Drivin' Man
    George Washington's Aluminum Cap



13. LIGHT & ENERGY 57-58
    Coal Fuels the Fires



14. COMMUNICATION 59-61
    Alexander Graham Bell's Seven Word Revolution



15. AGRICULTURE 63-66
    Men of Science, Men of Agriculture

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

CHAPTER 9
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TIMELINE.....*iii*

SECTION 1



1. GOVERNMENT & ECONOMICS.....1-7
   - ***The Human Side of War***
   - ***Binding Up the Nation's Wounds***
   - ***Seward's Icebox—A Hot Buy***
   - ***..Tariffs, Taxes and Greenbacks***



2. MILITARY.....8-10
   - ***Reservatoins for American Indians***
   - ***The Spanish -American War***



3. FAMILY & HOME.....13-15
   - ***Riding the Rails to a Better Life4***



4. RELIGION & CELEBRATION.....16-21
   - ***Shoes, Baseball Bats and Bibles***
   - ***The Story of Samuel Morris***
   - ***The Army of Love***
   - ***Black Church Revival Leads to World Movement***



5. LIGHT & ENERGY.....22-25
   - ***Bathtubs, Water Pipes and Towers***
   - ***Water Works***

SECTION 2



6. COMUNICATION.....26-29
   - ***New Technology Opens Office Doors to Women***
   - ***A Growing Fascination with News***
   - ***Photography Cameras***



7. DISCOVERIES & EXPLORATIONS.....30-34
   - ***Japan and the North Pole***
   - ***Yellow Fever and Medical Discoveries***

PAGE



8. DOMINANT PERSONALITIES.....35-41
   - ***Teddy Roosevelt, The Boy Who Fought Back***
   - ***The Unsinkable Titanic***
   - ***A Canal in the Jungle***



9. AGRICULTURE.....42-45
   - ***Farming at the Turn of the Century***



10. ART, ARCHITECTURE, FASHION & FURNITURE.....46-48

SECTION 3



11. EDUCATION, MUSIC & LITERATURE.....49-56
   - ***Literature for the New Century***
   - ***Marching to the Beat in Beautiful America***
   - ***Education by Catalog***
   - ***Booker T. Washington— Improving Education for African-Americans***



12. SPORTS & RECREATION.....57-60
   - ***Early Sports Heroes***



13. FOOD.....61-63
   - ***America Gets Canned***



14. TRANSPORTATION.....64-69
   - ***Power From United Effort***
   - ***Taking the Sky***
   - ***Affordable Fords***



15. INDUSTRY & MEDICINE.....70-73
   - ***Flying into the 20th Century—and Beyond***
   - ***Plunging into Plastics***

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

CHAPTER 10
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TIMELINE.....*iv*

SECTION 1



1. FAMILY & HOME.....1-4
   The Peopling of America



2. MILITARY.....5-12
   World War I



3. AGRICULTURE.....13-16
   Farmers, War, and Government



4. FOOD.....17-20
   Ben Nelson: Hatching a Wealth of Fish
   Mom Okays Flaked & Frozen Food



5. GOVERNMENT & ECONOMICS.....21-26
   Big Government and Free Enterprise Clash

SECTION 2



6 . INDUSTRY & MEDICINE.....27-32
   The Big Three Auto Giants
   Riding on a Ball
   Trucking into the Future
   Moving the Earth—and Building a Dream



7.LIGHT & ENERGY.....33-35
   From Marine Life to Pine Knots
   Spindletop Oil Well
   Model T Fords



8. TRANSPORTATION.....36-41
   Lucky Lindy
   The Woman Who Vanished
   An Admirable Decision



9. DISCOVERIES & EXPLORATIONS.....42-45
   A Promise in a Storm
   Airplanes and Dogsleds in Antarctica

PAGE



10. EDUCATION, MUSIC & LITERATURE.....46-49
    Gatsby, Ghostwriters, and Pilots with Pens
    Standardized Testing—One Size Does Not Fit All

SECTION 3



11. COMMUNICATION.....50-55
    Can You Hear What I Hear?



12. ART, ARCHITECTURE, FASHIONS & FURNITURE.....56-59
    The Newest Style—Art Deco



13. DOMINANT PERSONALITIES & EVENTS.....60-63
    John D. Rockefeller
    The Mountain with Four Faces



14. SPORTS & RECREATION.....64-67
    Games and Their Champions



15. RELIGION & CELEBRATIONS 68-71
    Religion for a New Century

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

CHAPTER 11
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TIMELINE .....*iii*

SECTION 1



1. INDUSTRY & MEDICINE.....1-4
   Crash of 1929 and the Great Depression
   Franchises
   The GE Conglomerate



2. FOOD.....5-8
   Chicken Feet and Cardboard Shacks
   Dr Pepper



3. COMMUNICATION.....9-11
   Have You Read the News?



4. MILITARY.....12-21
   What Price Freedom?



5. FAMILY & HOME.....22-25
   On the Home Front
   Scouting Organizations Focus on Character Building

SECTION 2



6. AGRICULTURE.....26-29
   A Century of Conservation



7. DOMINANT PERSONALITIES & EVENTS.....30-36
   Franklin Delano Roosevelt (FDR) — Political Leader in a Wheelchair
   Albert Einstein—A Science Leader with a Compass
   Jonas Salk—The Doctor who Killed Polio
   Jack Eckerd—A Business Leader with a Drug Store



8. ART, ARCHITECTURE, FASHIONS & FURNITURE.....37-40
   The War Years and Post-War Era of the 1940s and 1950s



9. GOVERNMENT & ECONOMICS.....41-48
   Social and Economic Issues



10. SPORTS & RECREATION.....49-52
    Recreation on the Screen and at the Arena

PAGE

SECTION 3



11. EDUCATION, MUSIC & LITERATURE.....53-46
    Buildings and Music
    Once in a 100 Years
    Adult Education



12. TRANSPORTATION.....57-59
    Underwater Wonder
    Chicken Test for a Jet Plane



13. DISCOVERIES & EXPLORATIONS.....60-65
    Space—The New Frontier
    DNA and Why You Look the Way You Do



14. LIGHT & ENERGY.....66-69
    "No More Fuel"



15. RELIGION & CELEBRATIONS.....70-73
    Religion, Politics, and Principles

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

CHAPTER 12
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TIMELINE*.....*iii

SECTION 1



1. MILITARY.....1-6
   Freedom Vs. Dictators and Islamic terrorists



2. DISCOVERIES & EXPLORATIONS.....7-8
   What is Left to Explore?



3. TRANSPORTATION.....9-10
   Communting to Work



4. GOVERNMENT & ECONOMICS.....11-16
   Free Enterprise Vs. Big Government



5. INDUSTRY & MEDICINE.....17-22
   Dry Goods, Soap and Computer Chips
   Amazing Amway
   Bill Gates and Microsoft
   The Wonder of Wal-Mart
   Rotary Club and Business

SECTION 2



6. FOOD.....23-24
   May I Take Your Order, Please?



7. AGRICULTURE.....25-26
   Food for Thought



8. LIGHT & ENERGY.....27-28
   How Warm My House, How High My Utility Cost



9. ART, ARCHITECTURE, FASHIONS, & FURNITURE.....29-32
   American Styles from the 1960s to 2000



10. EDUCATION, MUSIC & LITERATURE.....33-38
    Family Ties, Roots, and Advice from a Cowdog
    Southern Gospel, Humor, and Everything in Between
    Changes in Education

PAGE

SECTION 3



11. COMMUNICATION.....39-42
    TV Commentaries and Radio



12. DOMINANT PERSONALITIES & EVENTS.....43-53
    A Mountain, Terrorists, and Guardians of Freedom
    Crime and Punishment
    America's Presidents from 1950-2012



13. SPORTS & RECREATION.....54-57
    Character is Worth More Than Talent



14. FAMILY & HOME.....58-61
    What is a Family?
    America Divides Over Divorce and the Unborn Child



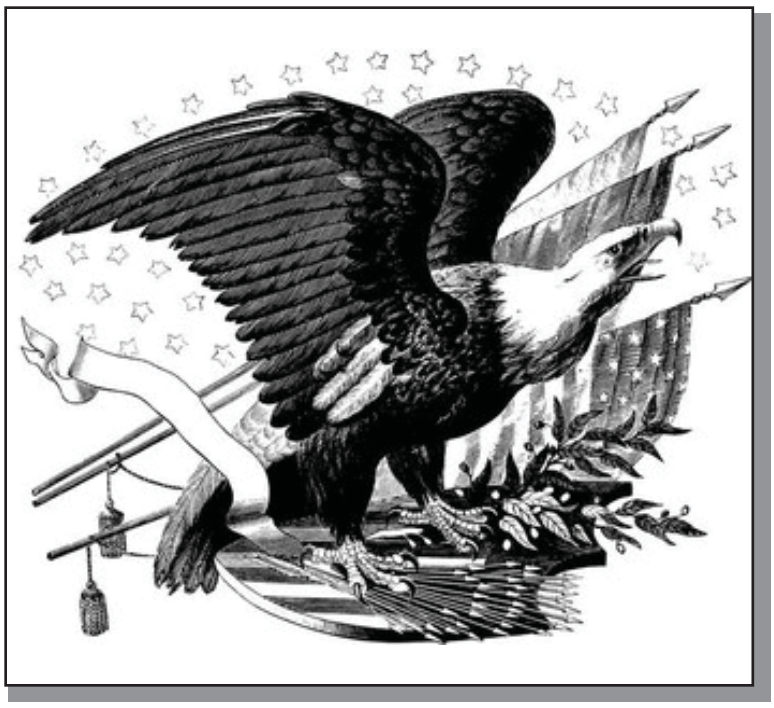
15. RELIGION & CELEBRATIONS.....62-66
    Religion in America—the Cutting Edge
    Islam vs Christianity

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

The People, Places and Principles of America

Activity Answer Keys



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 7, Section 1

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 1: *Military*
America's Expanding Borders

1. (b) initiative
2. 1821
3. settlement
4. Stephen F. Austin
5. United States, Germany, France
6. (wording may vary) become Mexican citizens, embrace the Roman Catholic faith, bring no African slaves
7. (c) renegade Comanches
8. outlaw
9. independent spirit; low tolerance
10. (a) the Texans were independent and acted too "American"
11. (wording may vary) no more Americans could migrate, settlers had to give up their weapons
12. (a) True
13. Santa Anna; Texans
14. Gonzales; Come and Take It; cannon
15. Cos; Santa Anna; San Antonio
16. (a) Sabine River
    (b) Trinity River
    (c) Brazos River
    (d) Colorado River
    (e) Guadalupe River
    (f) Nueces River
17. the Rio Grande
18. (b) San Antonio
19. Davy Crockett, Jim Bowie, Colonel Travis
20. desirable; honor
21. 13; 6,000
22. 1836
23. (d) 20 to 1
24. *"Remember the Alamo!" "Remember Goliad!";* San Jacinto; 1836
25. Santa Anna
26. Sam Houston
27. Republic of Texas

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

28. Andrew Jackson

29. war with Mexico; another slave state

30. Manifest Destiny

31. 28th; 1845

32. John Slidell

33. (c) demonstrated that the United States would go to war in the cause of freedom from tyranny

34. General Zachary Taylor

35. General Winfield Scott

36. September 14, 1847

37. Colonel Stephen Kearny

38. John C. Frémont; Bear Flag Republic

39. (any order within categories)

Totally Included	Partly Included
California	Arizona
Utah	Colorado
Nevada	Wyoming
	New Mexico

40. Great Britain/Canada, the United States

41. Canada; Oregon, Washington

42. (b) peaceful negotiations

43. _3_ Battle of San Jacinto

_2_ Battle of Goliad

_4_ Sam Houston elected first president of Texas

_5_ Texas admitted to United States

_1_ Battle of the Alamo

_8_ Treaty of Guadalupe Hildago

_6_ Battle of Buena Vista

_7_ capture of Mexico City

44. Davy Crockett, Jim Bowie

45. (c) Manifest Destiny and the struggle for Texas independence

46. *"The price of freedom was the shedding of patriots' blood."*



Topic 2: *Dominant Personalities & Events*
John Marshall: Champion of Capitalism; Davy Crockett: A True Frontiersman; Sam Houston: A Lone Star

1. _c_ ***capitalism***

2. _a_ ***profit***

3. _b_ ***entrepreneur***

4. _d_ philanthropy

5. _f_ John Marshall

6. _h_ Andrew Jackon

7. _e_ Marshall's character qualities

8. _g_ Marshall's legal opinions

9. 49; Alamo

10. "Be sure you're right—then go ahead!"

11. David (or Davy) Crockett

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

12. (c) rifle

13. "Old Betsy" (or Crocket's Rifle)

14. respected; cautiously

15. (wording may vary) hunt for food, obtain animal skins, protect self or others

16. "Big Bloody"

17. justice of the peace, town commissioner, colonel of the county militia, representative in the Tennessee legislature, U.S. Congressman in the House of Representatives

18. (b) Indian removal

19. (a) honest politician

20. Whig

21. Colonel Travis, Jim Bowie

22. (a) Fact

23. (b) False

24. "God and Texas. Victory or death!"

25. the defiant waving of an object

26. Cherokee

27. school

28. Andrew Jackson

29. (b) district attorney

30. (c) 1823

31. Sam Houston

32. Sam Houston

33. (wording may vary) visited his ill mother; depression

34. commander-in-chief

35. Mexican Army; Santa Anna; independence

36. 1837; three

37. senator; governor; 1845

38. courage; statesman; honor

39. (b) Opinion

40. _3_ served in United States Congress, 1823

_5_ negotiated treaties with Indians

_1_ enlisted in military during War of 1812

_7_ first president of Texas Republic, 1838

_2_ lawyer in Tennessee

_6_ commander-in-chief of Texas army, 1836

_8_ governor of Texas

_4_ governor of Tennessee

41. (c) important persons who impacted the development of the United States and the Texas Republic

42. *"A man of honor is more important than a man of wealth and popularity."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 3: *Discoveries & Explorations*
Gold, Guidebooks, and Migration

1. hacienda
2. rancheros
3. (b) False
4. (b) False
5. _j_ John Sutter
6. _b_ Joel Walker
7. _h_ Joe Walker
8. _f_ Bartleson party
9. _c_ Thomas Fitzpatrick
10. _a_ Langsford Hastings
11. _l_ Cabel Greenwood
12. _e_ John Shivery
13. _k_ William Winter
14. _i_ E.A. Farwell
15. _g_ President Polk
16. _d_ *Emigrant's Guide to Oregon and California*, published in 1846
17. (a) Oregon Territory
18. Manifest Destiny
19. John Marshall
20. (a) True
21. 1849
22. population; 15,000; 93,000
23. $200,000,000
24. (b) False
25. (a) Fact
26. Crocker, Hopkins, Huntington, Stanford
27. (b) Inference
28. (wording may vary) California became the 31st state of the Union.
29. (c) principal
30. Joseph Smith; 1830
31. ostracized; arrest; mainline Christianity; illegal
32. (c) Missouri
33. New York; Pennsylvania; Ohio; Indiana; Illinois; Missouri; Iowa; Nebraska; Wyoming; Utah
34. 1-New York; 2-Ohio; 3-Missouri; 4-Illinois; 5-Utah
35. (b) Brigham Young; 1846
36. Illinois; Iowa; Nebraska; Wyoming; Utah
37. organized; 70,000; 23
38. (c) discoveries, explorations and movements having to do with Manifest Destiny and America's westward expansion
39. ___ Focus only on the negetives.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

___ Ignore only the negetives.

_x_ Learn from past failures.

_x_ Examine causitive factors.

40. *"People who search for truth as if it were gold become wise."*



Topic 4: *Family & Home*
A People Forever Changed; The Southern Slave Family: A Song in the Night; Anonymous Conductors and Invisible Tracks

1. winter; 1838

2. pneumonia, tuberculosis

3. 1,500

4. Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennesse, Kentucky, North Carolina, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma

5. Trail of Tears

6. Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Seminole, Cherokee

7. (a) True

8. (a) True

9. James Monroe, John Quincy Adams, Andrew Jackson

10. ___ He was an uneduated savage.

_x_ He was only one-eighth Cherokee.

_x_ He steadfastly represented his people in Washington, D.C.

_x_ He owned land, operated businesses.

_x_ He opposed Jackson's removal plan.

11. Rossville; Chattanooga

12. land; had settled it and were buried there

13. relocate to Oklahoma and lose their lands and belongings

14. (a) Fact

15. (b) False

16. (c) 12 to 14

17. property

18. (b) False

19. (b) False

20. *Up From Slavery*

21. (b) 1/3

22. broken homes; parents; emotional

23. (c) Sojourner Truth

24. 1865

25. Harriet Tubman; Underground Railroad; freedom

26. (b) opposes slavery

27. _X_ raised national awareness about slavery

____ returned fugitive slaves

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

_X_ provided places of refuge for fugitive slaves

_X_ helped organize escape routes and conductors

____ remained silent about slavery

28. (a) True

29. 7; 4

30. 7; 3

31. 4; 3

32. the Mississippi

33. (b) the on-going conflict between blacks and Indians

34. *"Right is right, even if few people do it; and wrong is wrong, even if most people do it."*



Topic 5: *Food*
Soul Food: A Make-do Feast

1. creativity; soul food

2. pickled pigs feet, fried catfish; fritters

3. (b) type of food

4. (a) they made good use of limited resources

5. (b) dietary mainstay

6. yam

7. (b) foo-foo

8. pot liquor

9. (c) cornbread

10. black-eyed peas

11. _c_ hoppin' john

_b_ dodgers

_d_ scratch backs

_a_ hush puppies

12. (b) Inference

13. (b) False

14. (b) False

15. (wording my vary) making the best of it

16. (a) the origin and development of food on southern plantations

17. *"People who make the best of bad situations have the better life."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 1.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 7, Section 2

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 6: *Government & Economics*
Women on the Move; Era of Good Feelings; Unity or Sectionalism: Which Will It Be?

1. Lucy Stone
2. (b) False
3. (wording may vary) earned enough money for books and college enrollment
4. Oberlin College in Ohio
5. (b) Inference
6. Lucy Stoners
7. (c) women's right to vote
8. (b) False
9. Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Lucretia Mott; Frederick Douglass
10. (a) True
11. a woman of high moral character
12. James Monroe; Founders
13. George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, James Madison
14. Era of Good Feelings
15. Financial Crisis (or Panic); Missouri Crisis
16. (b) Presidential address
17. (Wording and order may vary)

    (a) The Western Hemisphere was to be off-limits for further colonization.

    (b) The American political system was different from Europe's system

    (c) Any attempt by other nations to extend their systems into the Western Hemisphere would be regarded as a threat to American peace and safety.

    (d) The United States would not interfere in the wars and affairs of other nations.

18. (a) isolationism
19. John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, James Monroe
20. "Age of Jackson"
21. (a) Andrew Jackson
22. (b) Inference
23. (wording may vary)

    (a) He was the victorious general in the battle of New Orleans in the War of 1812.

    (b) He was a famous Indian fighter.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

24. (b) False

25. (b) political agenda

26. __x__ emphasis on ***Federalism***

_____ popularity of ***Socialism***

_____ establishment of labor unions

__x__ formation of the modern Republican Party

_____ formation of the modern Democratic Party

_____ removal/relocation of southeastern Indian tribes

27. Temperance Movement, Women's Movement, Abolition Movement

28. (b) False

29. (a) True

30. (a) True

31. states' rights, slavery, tariffs, western expansion, transportation improvements, money matters

32. __b__ cotton

33. __d__ Southerners

34. __a__ Northerners

35. __c__ center of manufacturing, urban development and higher education

36. (c) delayed

37. (a) skilled workers

38. (wording may vary) A devastating blight (disease) struck potato crops

39. (c) western

40. (a) northern manufacturers

41. (a) True

42. (c) Manifest Destiny

43. (a) annexation of Texas

44. Fugitive Slave Law

45. *Uncle Tom's Cabin*

46. Minnesota, New Mexico, Oregon, Unorganized Territory, Utah

47. 15 to 16

48. (c) ethnic diversity

49. 1/2, English, French, Germans, Swedes

50. 5/5; 100

51. Chinese

52. Irish

53. (b) 1800s

54. (c) next

55. (c) Manifest Destiny

56. (c) both once belonged to England

57. (b) were explored and settled by Spaniards

58. (d) eastward expansion

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

59. *"The strength of a nation is found in demonstration of personal courage to live by moral absolutes."*



Topic 7: *Agriculture*
Cotton, King of the South

1. T-shirts, towels, linoleum, cattle feed, fertilizer, soap
2. (a) True
3. (a) agricultural
4. (b) summer
5. the South and Southwest
6. Eli Whitney
7. (a) True
8. (c) bought more property and left behind wasted fields
9. (b) a difficult adjustment
10. (c) ended
11. sharecropping
12. (b) False
13. (a) True
14. 5 years
15. (b) a New South
16. Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas
17. Alabama, Georgia
18. Arizona, California
19. Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, Mississippi
20. color, brightness
21. cottonseed oil; protein
22. food preparation, soap, cosmetics
23. (b) the history and current status of American cotton growing
24. *"Falling down doesn't make you a failure, but staying down does."*



Topic 8: *Light & Energy*
Watt's the Name of That Inventor

1. courage, determination and hard work; reality
2. (a) True
3. James Watt; steam engine
4. (b) slow and inefficient
5. 1769
6. (b) business partner and financier
7. (a) horses
8. (a) a success and a profitable invention
9. Robert Fulton
10. Robert Livingston
11. *Clermont*
12. "Fulton's Folly"
13. (a) True
14. battery

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

15. (a) its inventor, Volta

16. Michael Faraday

17. (b) False

18. (e) only a and b

19. Thomas Edison

20. light bulb

21. (b) a hunger for learning that could not be satisfied

22. (c) both of the above

23. _3_ Michael Faraday, electric flow using magnetism

    _1_ James Watt, the steam engine

    _4_ Thomas Edison, the light bulb

    _2_ Robert Fulton, the steamboat

24. molds

25. (b) warships

26. turbo generators

27. (c) hard work

28. torpedo; antisubmarine

29. dream; stepping stone

30. Robert Fulton; Thomas Edison

31. (b) Americans who apply hard work, determination, persistence and tenacity in fulfilling their dreams benefit themselves and others

32. (c) the character and inventions of certain British and American inventors

33. *"Genius is two percent inspiration and ninety-eight percent perspiration."*



Topic 9: *Transportation*
Clinton's Erie Canal; Moving the Masses

1. deadly disease (or illness)

2. (c) link western New York and Lake Erie to the eastern seacoast

3. (a) less expensive methods of transporting goods

4. President Thomas Jefferson

5. (a) True

6. 1819

7. malaria; pneumonia

8. (d) 100

9. (b) determined not to give up

10. Atlantic Ocean (or east coast); Hudson River; Albany; 363; canal locks; Buffalo; Lake Erie

11. west

12. (b) southwesterly

13. New York; Pennsylvania; Ohio; Michigan

14. (a) True

15. (d) all of these

16. (c) Erie Canal

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

17. transport

18. horse-drawn streetcars

19. Steam engines

20. Andrew Smith Hallidie; cablecars

21. (a) Fact

22. (c) transportation inventions of 19th century America

23. *"Hold fast to your dreams; remove only the obstacles to your dreams."*



Topic 10: *Industry & Medicine*
Stretch It, Bounce It, Roll It!; Privacy in the Privy

1. Charles Goodyear

2. (a) sap from certain trees in tropical areas of the world

3. (a) True

4. (b) Opinion

5. (d) all of these

6. (b) False

7. _d_ 1860

8. _a_ the greatest application of the rubber tire

9. _c_ Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

10. _b_ leading tire manufacturer in North America

11. (d) none of these

12. (c) outdoor toilet

13. (a) True

14. Boston

15. (a) lack of understanding of potential sea contamination

16. taking a bath (or bathing)

17. 1857; Julius W. Adams

18. (a) comfort, convenience, and safety

19. (c) diseases associated with unsanitary conditions

20. *"A minute of thought is worth more than an hour of talk."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 2.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 7, Section 3

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 11: *Religion & Celebrations*
The Whitmans: Missionary Trailblazers; The Lawyer/Preacher; The YMCA

1. (c) establishing medical missions for Northwest Indian tribes
2. Oregon, Washington, Idaho
3. three
4. (c) with great determination
5. Walla Walla; Washington
6. Cayuse; blacksmith
7. (b) False
8. measles; (wording may vary) They blamed the Whitmans and killed them.
9. (a) True
10. not having enough Bibles available to distribute to all the people who had requested copies
11. cause; living
12. (e) both b and c
13. Spiritual; 1820s
14. Charles Finney
15. encounter
16. (words may vary) He awarded degrees to women and blacks
17. (c) both of the these
18. (c) both a and b
19. (c) revival
20. (b) Inference
21. (b) is still active today
22. George Williams
23. Young Men's Christian Association
24. fellowship; Jesus Christ; Christian; society
25. Thomas Sullivan
26. invented basketball (and volleyball)
27. 13 million
28. nonprofit; organizations
29. (a) how spiritual issues impacted social issues in the 1800s

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

30. *"Life can be understood by looking backward, but must be lived by looking forward."*



Topic 12: *Art, Architecture, Fashions & Furniture*
From High Fashions to Levis

1. elegant

2. _b_ necklines

   _f_ sleeves

   _a_ skirts

   _d_ pantalettes

   _e_ petticoats

   _c_ bustles

3. practical; comfortable

4. _a_ dress-like garments, short trousers

   _b_ long trousers, jackets, berets

5. (wording may vary) Indoor hats could be simple lace or fabric with ribbons or flowers, or berets and turbans. Outdoor hats were huge straw hats or silk or satin bonnets loaded with garlands of flowers, ribbons, and feathers.

6. (f) only b, c and d

7. combs, jewelry pins, ribbons, flowers

8. (c) short, and with long beards

9. (a) religious

10. (b) False

11. chair

12. (a) the resources available in their geographical area

13. _c_ _A_ very economical; excellent protection against hot or cold weather extremes

    _c_ _D_ leaked badly after heavy rains

    _a_ _A_ good protection against outlaw or Indian attacks

    _a_ _D_ cracks in the sealed walls allowed in cold wind

    _b_ _A_ built of wood and thick paper soaked in tar—cheap and quick

    _b_ _D_ flimsy, cold in winter, hot in summer

14. _c_ sod house

15. _a_ tar paper shack

16. _d_ log cabin

17. _b_ tepee

18. (b) False

19. (b) needed

20. Levi 501 jeans

21. (c) using one's talents to help others

22. (c) both a and b

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

23. (c) used their available resources wisely, and used their creativity to improve lives

24. (c) fashions, furniture and architecture of the mid 1800s

25. *"You can change your destiny anytime you want to begin meeting the needs of other people."*



Topic 13: *Education, Music & Literature*
Audubon, Longfellow, Emerson; From McGuffey to A&M; Music for Daily Life

1. discipline; trade

2. Haiti; birds

3. 400; paintings and drawings

4. *Birds of America*

5. Audubon Society, (wording may vary) looking after the welfare of birds around the world

6. _b_ Thomas Cole

7. _a_ Frederick; Church

8. _c_ George Cabel Bingham

9. _d_ Albert Bierstadt

10. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

11. Harvard College

12. past; ideals

13. *Life is earnest*

14. *doing; heart; fate*

15. *Evangeline, Song of Hiawatha*

16. poet laureate

17. Ralph Waldo Emerson

18. humanistic philosophy

19. teacher

20. plants, animals, farm work

21. (wording may vary) They did not include lessons based upon rural life.

22. *First Reader*

23. moral values

24. (c) very popular

25. (a) True

26. (b) Inference

27. Church Movement

28. Jonathan Turner; missionary

29. (wording may vary) They would be able to repair or invent better machinery and build stronger communities.

30. agricultural; mechanical

31. 1862; Morrill Act

32. patriotic

33. Francis Scott Key;

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

"Oh, say, can you see,
by the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hailed
at the twilight's last gleaming,
Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
through the perilous fight
O'er the ramparts we watched,
were so gallantly streaming?
And the rockets' red glare,
the bombs bursting in air,
Gave proof through the night
that our flag was still there.
Oh, say, does that star-spangled
banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free and
the home of the brave?"

34. Samuel Smith;

"My country! 'tis of thee,
Sweet land of liberty,
Of thee I sing:
Land where my fathers died!
Land of the Pilgrims' pride!
From every mountain side
Let freedom ring!"

35. "The Battle Hymn of the Republic";

"Mine eyes have seen the glory
of the coming of the Lord;
He is trampling out the vintage
where the grapes of wrath are stored;
He hath loosed the fateful lightning
of His terrible swift sword;
His truth is marching on!"

(Chorus:)

Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
His truth is marching on.

36. "The Battle Hymn of the Republic"; Civil

37. Philharmonic Orchestra

38. (b) False

39. banjo

40. (b) False

41. Joel Walker Sweeny

42. Stephen Foster

43. (wording my vary)
(a) It was America's 50th birthday.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

(b) It was the same day that Founders and signers of the Declaration of Independence, Thomas Jefferson and John Adams died.

44. (any two) "Oh Susanna", "My Old Kentucky Home", "Beautiful Dreamer", "Old Folks at Home" (Swanee River), "Praise the Lord", Camptown Races"

45. (b) False

46. (c) men and women who contributed to America's education, literature, art, and music

47. *"A man's action is only a picturebook of his creed."*



Topic 14: *Communication*
Long Distance Communication in a Matter of Seconds; Ladies Swoon at Repeated Sound

1. (any four, any order) smoke signals, trail signs, flags, mirrors, bells, drums, lanterns, telescopes

2. (a) audio signals

3. (a) Fact

4. (c) is naturally gifted and talented

5. (a) plans, desires and dreams

6. obedient

7. (d) only a and b

8. artist

9. (c) did very well

10. (a) True

11. (b) opinion

12. dots; Morse Code

13. (wording may vary) Morse was persistent and endured 12 years of hardships

14. (a) True

15. (c) Morse tested his machine in the U.S. Supreme Court Room

16. *"What hath God wrought?"*

17. (b) Opinion

18. Hall of Fame of Great Americans

19. military, civilian; 150

20. Admiral Jeremiah Denton; t-o-r-t-u-r-e

21. determination, persistence, hard work

22. (b) 1878

23. (a) True

24. record the human voice

25. (any four, any order) vote recording machine, stock ticker, light bulb, moving picture, phonograph, telegraph equipment

26. (a) Thomas Edison

27. (a) thin vibrating disk that produces vibrations

28. (b) was very important

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

29. New Era

30. (b) bulky and awkward

31. (b) semaphore

32. (c) Morse Code

33. (c) progress in America's communication systems

34. *"Do not ever forget that it is best to listen much; speak little, and not become angry."*



Topic 15: *Sports & Recreation*
Now, That's Entertainment!

1. _e_ a parade like America had never seen

2. _c_ one of the greatest entertainers of all time

3. _g_ P.T. Barnum

4. _a_ purchased by Barnum and expanded to include live performers

5. _d_ Chang and Eng

6. _f_ Anna Swan

7. _b_ Charles Stratton, a 23-inch-tall midget

8. _h_ The Swedish Nightingale

9. (wording may vary) He lost his entire fortune to bankruptcy.

10. (wording may vary) His museum was destroyed by fire.

11. circus

12. James Bailey

13. Madison Square Gardens

14. Jumbo

15. (a) True

16. (c) Army cook

17. Buffalo Bill's Wild West show and Congress of Rough Riders of the World

18. Annie Oakley

19. (words may vary) lost their holdings; discouraged; rebuilt their businesses

20 (a) people loved the thrill of the wild west

21. (words may vary) a view of the west

22. (b) Inference

23. (wording may vary) It was featured in the New York Crystal Palace Exhibition.

24. the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia

25. electricity and structural steel

26. (b) Inference

27. (a) 1872

28. Yosemite, Sequoia, General Grant (or King's Canyon), Mount Rainier

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

29. South Dakota; seven wonders

30. (d) 1941

31. (b) Opinion

32. (c) types of recreational/entertainment opportunities of the later 1800s

33. *"When God closes a door He opens a window."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 3.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 8, Section 1

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 1: *Transportation*
On Track with Chinamen and Irishmen; Longhorns on the Trail; In the Air

1. (wording may vary) They wanted to avoid starvation and persecution in China.
2. Central Pacific Railroad
3. a great potato famine
4. 1830; 1860; Ireland
5. build railways
6. Chinese
7. 1; 3; 6: 7
8. (a) large/strong
9. (a) True
10. (b) dishwashers and air conditioners
11. (b) laughing at or mocking
12. (c) snow storms, rock and snow slides and imperfect explosives
13. (a) life threatening to both the Chinese and the Irish
14. (b) cooperation
15. Union Pacific Railroad
16. (a) The Central Pacific crew laid more than ten miles of track in 12 hours.
17. (c) The Central and Union railroads met at Promontory Point (or summit) near Ogden, Utah.
18. *"May God continue the unity of our country as this railroad unites the two great oceans of the world."*
19. Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Wyoming
20. the North; 20,000 (or 21,000)
21. (b) False
22. (c) regions of the country were better able to connect with each other
23. (b) False
24. money, time; business
25. (b) Jesse Chisholm
26. (a) Fact
27. (e) one who sought fame
28. (b) False
29. 45,000
30. (a) robbed and looted

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

31. (a) burst or exploded, peacefulness

32. (b) disease

33. (c) reduced public demand for beef

34. (c) gradually decreased

35. 1871

36. (a) The money from cattle sales helped rebuild the economy.

37. (b) Opinion

38. Sedalia; Chisholm; Western; Pecos

39. hopes and plans

40. (a) True

41. technology, design

42. (b) John Wise

43. (b) False

44. (a) True

45. (d) the number of successful hot air balloon flights John Wise completed

46. (c) motor-powered blimps

47. (b) Inference

48. (b) creative ways Americans improved transportation

49. *"Your attitude often determines your altitude."*



Topic 2: *Art, Architecture, Fashions & Furniture*

Fashions and Progress During the Civil War

1. **X** (a) the first well known magazine
   X (b) a magazine that offered styling and fashion tips

2. (b) magazines published after *Godey's Lady's Book*

3. (b) modest and uncomplicated

4. (c) a scarf worn over the head and shoulders

5. John Wanamaker; Grand Depot

6. (a) argue and discuss stubbornly

7. (c) Wanamaker set his prices and would not haggle; other merchants set no prices and haggled with their customers

8. (wording may vary) John Wanamaker was honest and possessed integrity.

9. (a) Fact

10. (b) preaches at

11. D.L. Moody, Billy Sunday

12. (a) possessed strong character

13. thoughts, ideas; values

14. very fancy

15. (a) True

16. hoop skirt

17. (b) a loose-fitting cloak

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

18. (b) False

19. (a) Fact

20. (wording my vary) She hid them under her crinoline.

21. (a) True

22. solemn, dreary (gloomy)

23. fancy feather (stuck in a hat)

24. (b) dressy occasions

25. well dressed, poised, dignified

26. (d) encouraging slaves to embrace Christianity

27. (a) Fact

28. (a) True

29. (b) Inference

30. (b) main idea

31. *"As you dress each day, put on the most important garment—love."*



Topic 3: *Government & Economics*
The Compromise of 1850; The Republican Party Opposes Slavery; A Common Man, but by No Means Ordinary

1. Henry Clay, John Calhoun, Daniel Webster

2. (b) a very energetic and persuasive elected lawmaker

3. 40

4. (c) added to the United States

5. (a) increased

6. (wording may vary) gold was discovered there

7. (b) South

8. (b) False

9. California; Utah; the District of Columbia

10. _c_ champion of national unit

    _a_ laid the Compromise of 1850 before the U.S. Senate

    _b_ South's leading advocate of states' rights and slavery

11. _a_ ***advocate***

    _e_ ***philosopher***

    _d_ ***ardent***

    _f_ ***meddle***

    _c_ ***colleague***

    _b_ ***justified***

    _g_ ***enthralled***

12. (c) Amendment X

13. The Civil War was postponed for ten years

14. (wording may vary) Harriet Beecher Stowe wrote and published *Uncle Tom's Cabin*.

15. (a) 15

    (b) 4

    (c) 17

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

16. slave states

17. every American (or citizens)

18. (wording may vary) Those three factions created their own political party

19. (b) opposed slavery

20. (a) Fact

21. John C. Frémont

22. 15th; one

23. Dred Scott

24. (c) neither of these

25. Stephen Douglas; Abraham Lincoln

26. slave, free

27. (c) gained, acquired

28. (a) True

29. public speaking

30. (a) his mistress taught him, and later he learned on his own

31. (a) a love of books and unquenchable desire to read

32. (a) True

33. the Abolitionist Movement

34. _c_ a person who does good without expecting good in return

    _b_ recognition from very important people

    _d_ one who is sent to a foreign country to establish a political relationship

    _a_ a book about one's own life

35. (e) only a and b

36. Frederick Douglass; Haiti

37. (a) tall and long limbed

38. (b) False

39. "Honest Abe;" by no means ordinary

40. (order and wording may vary) He paid his and his partner's debts; He returned a penny to its owner.

41. (c) sadness and depression

42. against itself cannot stand

43. (b) spoke little and gave others credit

44. (a) South Carolina declared itself "a free and independent state"

45. preserve, protect, defend

46. Fort Sumter

47. Republican

48. Proclamation of Emancipation, (wording may vary) freedom for all slaves in the United States

49. (b) the contrast between dependency and self-sufficiency

50. (a) prohibited slavery

51. (c) Amendment XIV

52. (a) vote

53. (a) desired freedom for all Americans to contribute to society

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

54. 1861; 1865; Bull Run, Gettysburg; Appomattox, Virginia

55. (b) people and events leading up to the Civil War

56. *"Freedom is not the right to do as you please, but the liberty to do as your ought."*



Topic 4: *Military*
A Nation Divided

1. (c) both of the above

2. (a) True

3. each section of the country wants to make its own rules

4. slavery, states' rights

5. Abraham Lincoln

6. (c) determined that slaves would be freed at the end of the Civil War

7. preserve the union; new territories

8. Abraham Lincoln was elected president of the United States

9. The Confederate States of America, Jefferson Davis

10. (a) collection of weaponry

11. (c) all U.S. possessions were considered enemy territory

12. Fort Sumter

13. (wording may vary) railroad systems; money, men, supplies

14. (c) ***interchangeable***

15. _a_ Robert E. Lee

    _a_ J.E.B. Stuart

    _a_ General Beauregard

    _c_ Major Anderson

    _a_ "Stonewall" Jackson

    _b_ Ulysses S. Grant

    _d_ Eli Whitney

    _b_ George B. McClellan

    _b_ William T. Sherman

16. (c) Mexican War of 1846

17. (b) False

18. (a) divide the South into small sections and conquer one section at a time

19. blockaded

20. (c) *Merrimac*

21. (a) *Monitor*

22. (wording my vary) England had renounced slavery and did not wants to support it elsewhere.

23. Emancipation Proclamation

24. (d) none of these

25. scorch, burn; Georgia

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

26. (a) True

27. Mississippi; Louisiana, Tennessee, Mississippi, Arkansas

28. the Gulf of Mexico, the Atlantic Ocean

29. General Robert E. Lee; General Grant

30. (wording may vary) Slavery was abolished; industrial development began anew in America

31. (d) all of the above

32. bind; widows, orphans; just; lasting

33. (a) True

34. "One nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

35. Democrat; Republican

36. (b) military defeats, victories and strategies of the Civil War

37. *"Any kingdom filled with civil war is doomed; so is the home filled with argument and strife."*



Topic 5: *Education, Music & Literature*
Literature from a Nation in Flames; Public Education

1. _X_ Leaders are readers.
   _X_ Education unlocks many doors.
   _X_ Your past does not have to determine your future.
   ___ Self education beyond regular schooling is not necessary for success.
   _X_ Bettering one's self requires determination and perseverance.
   ___ A formula for success is to seek out noble, wise persons as role models.

2. (c) Lincoln knew he would one day be president.

3. (a) copying, using him as a role model

4. Gettysburg; National Memorial

5. Gettysburg Address

6. (a) "Four score and seven years ago our fathers brought forth upon this continent, a new nation, conceived in Liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal."

   (b) ". . . that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain—that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom—and that, government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

7. (c) preserved it for a special purpose

8. _3_ He honored the soldiers of both sides.
   ___ He took credit for bringing the war to an end.
   _1_ He honored the nation's founders.
   _4_ He challenged Americans to carry on the cause of liberty and the Republic.
   _2_ He addressed the situation at hand.

9. (d) only a and b

10. Dwight L. Moody, Ira Sankey

11. (a) Fact

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

12. (b) changes from one lifestyle to a more beneficial one

13. (d) blindness

14. (b) she overcame her problems and was successful

15. (a) Fact

16. religion, social, personal feelings

17. (d) all of these

18. (a) True

19. (a) faith combined with education could be a good formula for success

20. social, economic

21. education; freedom; goals

22. (a) True

23. (a) Boston

24. inalienable birthright of every American

25. (b) False

26. (b) required to attend school

27. (wording may vary) Adults banded together to learn to read and write on their own

28. (a) Fact

29. People were hungry for knowledge

30. (c) both of the above

31. National American Lyceum

32. Agassiz; Beecher; Douglass; Emerson; MacDonald; Stone; Thoreau; Twain; Webster

33. education, positive alternatives

34. (c) literature, music and education of the 1800's

35. *"The best leaders. . .almost without exception and at every level, are master users of stories and symbols."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 1.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 8, Section 2

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 6: *Religion & Celebrations*
Free to Sing—The Negro Spirituals; The Faith of Abraham Lincoln; Frances Willard—Woman Crusader

1. _a_ a form of expression

   _d_ songs

   _b_ black slave population

   _c_ rich with images

2. (a) explain the meaning or cause

3. (c) Biblical Israelites

4. (b) False

5. secret meetings, escape plans

6. (b) a slow somber beat

7. (e) all of these

8. (b) bitterness and hatred

9. (b) circumstances would soon change for the better

10. vocalists (or singers), preachers

11. Martin Luther King, Jr.

12. Dallas

13. (a) wit, prayer, humor, Bible reading and kindness

14. (c) biblically teaches right from wrong, and is good for the welfare of all

15. (c) judgment from God

16. (c) Fact

17. (c) Thanksgiving

18. (a) the assistance of God

19. "In God We Trust"

20. coins, currency

21. (a) April 15

22. (b) False

23. (b) abstinence from alcoholic beverages

24. alcoholism

25. does not drink alcohol

26. (b) banned alcohol in America

27. (c) opposing alcohol and its devastating effects on families

28. (a) True

29. (c) to believe in and continue working toward her goal

30. (a) True

31. (wording may vary) Her statue was placed in the U.S. Capital

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

32. (b) Inference

33. (a) True

34. (b) religion has significantly contributed to American heritage

35. *"A man is a slave to whatever controls him."*



Topic 7: *Dominant Personalities & Events*
A Portrait of Loyalty

1. (b) command of the Union armies

2. (a) True

3. (c) was loyal to Virginia's position on states' rights

4. (a) Fact

5. (c) strong character and military capabilities

6. (a) True

7. (a) superior skill, ability, bravery and valor

8. (a) True

9. (b) he chose not to exhibit behavior that earned ***demerits***

10. character, reputation

11. Mary Randolph Custis; George Washington

12. (wording may vary) President Lincoln asked Lee to become general of all Union troops

13. (a) True

14. (b) Opinion

15. (a) Fact

16. maneuvers, missions

17. _c_ Second Battle of Bull Run

    _d_ Seven Days' Battles

    _e_ Battle of Fredericksburg

    _a_ Gettysburg

    _b_ Appomattox

18. (b) False

19. (b) had lost hope and knew they would be defeated

20. (c) both of the above

21. (a) smart, skilled and clever

22. inspire, motivate

23. (a) True

24. (b) Opinion

25. formed (or molded)

26. (a) rough and untrained

27. (b) worthy of respect and loyalty

28. (b) the character of General Robert E. Lee

29. (c) give or grant

30. *"Rank does not confer privilege or give power. It imposes responsibility."*



Topic 8: *Sports & Recreation*
Races Around the Bases & Track

1. (wording may vary) Americans worked hard from sunrise to sunset

2. (c) Boxing

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

3. horse racing, shooting matches

4. (a) True

5. soccer, rugby

6. (c) Red Grange and Jim Thorpe

7. (a) beginning

8. (wording may vary) In 1905, 18 players were killed and 150 were seriously wounded

9. (wording and order may vary) prospectors were more interested in the game, they could identify favorite players

10. 1858

11. (wording may vary) The Wright brothers made their first airplane flight.

12. (c) playing and watching baseball

13. (c) he promoted and advertised baseball for 50 years

14. American Colonists

15. Al Spalding; sporting goods

16. physical education; character; sports

17. James Naismith; The YMCA

18. peach baskets

19. (a) Fact

20. Indianapolis Motor Speedway

21. (b) False

22. (c) Steeplechase

23. (b) crime and gambling

24. (a) True

25. _f_ Ben Hogan

_e_ Jack Nicklaus

_c_ Tiger Woods

_a_ popular events in the 1800s

_b_ America's Cup

_d_ regatta

26. (wording may vary) Developments in transportation permitted families to engage in more outdoor travel.

27. (b) Opinion

28. (b) the development of sports and recreation in America

29. *"Football is like life—it requires perseverance, self-denial, hard work, sacrifice, dedication and respect for authority."*



Topic 9: *Family & Home*
Importing the Feminine Touch; Bumps, Hopes and Fears—Conquering the Trails

1. energy, initiative

2. (a) plans, desires and goals

3. (c) both of these

4. (wording may vary) So many men had been killed in the Civil War

5. (a) True

6. (b) Opinion

7. (a) Mercer arrived in Seattle with 12 women

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

8. (b) False

9. (b) desired love

10. President Lincoln

11. (Wording may vary) National turmoil followed Lincoln's death

12. (c) invitation

13. (c) reached an agreement

14. (d) all of these

15. (c) 1/7

16. (b) 11,000 to 14,000

17. (b) he benefited from the adventure

18. (a) wagons to start

19. (a) oxen

20. (a) 20-28%

21. (a) Independence, Missouri; Santa Fe

    (b) Independence, Missouri; Ft. Laramie; Astoria

22. (a) True

23. (c) hard, white and odorless

24. (b) family valuables passed from generation to generation

25. (b) False

26. (wording may vary) Men took turns guarding the camp.

27. (b) 100

28. cholera; water

29. Courage, faith, hope

30. constructing (building) a home

31. (d) dirt

32. (a) Fact

33. (b) Atlantic Ocean

34. grandparents

35. brave, bold, steadfast, independent

36. (a) True

37. (c) Fathers abandoned their families.

38. (b) the American heritage of pioneer family life

49. *"Proper preparation solves 80 percent of life's problems."*



Topic 10: *Food*
Muddy Coffee and Cold Biscuits

1. (b) women

2. prairie grass (or sagebrush), buffalo chips (or meadow muffins)

3. (a) smooth

4. (c) think of new and better ways to accomplish tasks

5. (a) proper planning and persistence in the face of opposition

6. (b) False

7. (wording may vary) Stores sprang up in/near towns along wagon trails to help pioneers with needed supplies

8. Independence, Missouri; Missouri

9. four, five

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

10. _b_ portable stoves

    _j_ campfires in ditches

    _i_ cooking pots

    _h_ burned food and spills

    _a_ Sunday dinner

    _k_ black bread

    _c_ hot meals

    _l_ lunch

    _d_ boiled coffee

    _m_ butter

    _e_ game

    _g_ berries

    _f_ mountain rivers

11. Second Amendment; Yes

12. (a) Fact

13. (b) The Great Register

14. (a) True

15. (any one of these) delicious, tasty, fulfilling

16. (c) both of these

17. (c) both a and b

18. *"There are few, if any, jobs in which ability alone is sufficient. Needed also are loyalty, sincerity, enthusiasm and cooperation."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 2.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 8, Section 3

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 11: *Discoveries & Explorations*
Settling the Great Plains

1. Great Plains
2. Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Nebraska, Colorado, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico
3. (b) gold
4. The Homestead Act
5. 21; 160; 5
6. (b) False
7. Kansas, Nebraska
8. (b) Opinion
9. land; agriculture
10. fires, floods
11. (b) settled the prairies of the Great Plains
12. (a) True
13. (b) False
14. (c) living plants
15. (b) a professor who invented the Osage Orange fence
16. (a) Fact
17. People will buy the product
18. barbed wire
19. higher; lower
20. (a) True
21. (c) fences
22. reapers, threshers; 20, 40
23. (a) strong odor that caused people to become sick
24. (c) Kerosene
25. (a) Fact
26. (b) False
27. carriages, farm machinery
28. (a) the settlement of the Great Plains and inventions of farming equipment
29. *"The only place you find success before work is in the dictionary."*



Topic 12: *Industry & Medicine*
America's Man of Steel; The Promise of a Shining Future; John Henry, the Steel Drivin' Man; George Washington's Aluminum Cap

1. (a) True
2. (c) textile mill
3. (c) was determined to do his job regardless whether others did theirs

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

4. (b) False

5. (c) metal tools and articles

6. Steel, 1860s

7. Henry Bessemer; William Kelly

8. (b) Inference

9. (a) True

10. Andrew Carnegie; one fourth (1/4)

11. (b) Opinion

12. (c) neither of these

13. "sacred trust"

14. (c) both of these

15. (wording may vary) America's railroad system developed in response to the need for faster transportation

16. English

17. (b) False

18. (b) Inference

19. George Westinghouse Jr.; Westinghouse Air Brake Company

20. (wording may vary) Westinghouse dramatically increased the safety of high-speed rail travel

21. alternating current, Thomas Edison

22. (wording may vary) The power of Niagara Falls was harnessed

23. Robber Baron

24. jobs; labors; communities; nation

25. (wording may vary) Manual labor was replaced by machines

26. John Henry

27. John Henry

28. Tennessee Ford; "John Henry, the Steel Drivin' Man"

29. (a) True

30. Washington Monument; 555; 36

31. (a) marble

32. belief in God, *"In God We Trust."*

33. William Frishmuth

34. *"Praise be to God."*

35. (b) False

36. imagination; persistence

37. chemist; aluminum

38. (wording may vary) Hall won his court case and was granted patent rights

39. (a) Fact

40. Pittsburgh Reduction Company, Aluminum Company of America, ALCOA

41. (wording may vary) Hall was promoted to the vice presidency of ALCOA.

42. (any order) aircraft, space vehicles, automobile

43. (a) True

44. (a) True

45. (b) a history of industry in the United States

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

46. *"Do not wait for your ship to come in. Row out to meet it."*



Topic 13: *Light & Energy*
Coal Fuels the Fires

1. manpower
2. (b) flat-bottomed freight
3. (b) False
4. manpower, animals, wood, water, wind
5. (a) a machine
6. (a) Native Americans
7. (c) 1748
8. (c) cooking
9. (b) reliance upon wood and coal to produce steam for energy
10. (wording may vary) Americans produced more goods than their families needed
11. (a) Fact
12. (wording may vary) Indigo was used as deep-blue dye for fabrics.
13. (b) Opinion
14. (d) all of these
15. wood, coal
16. (b) Forests along the river banks
17. (a) required
18. (wording may vary) Too many forests were cut down
19. (b) False
20. eight; wood
21. _X_ Tom Thumb was the first...

    _X_ Coal was considered the world's most...

    _X_ Coal was the fuel of choice for...

    _X_ Coal was the most abundant...

    ___ Coal production decreased...
22. (b) produce electricity
23. (c) possible
24. (c) Thomas Edison
25. (c) constantly sought ways to improve themselves and their environment
26. (a) the evolving sources of energy that fueled transportation
27. *"Necessity is the mother of invention."*



Topic 14: *Communication*
Alexander Graham Bell's Seven Word Revolution

1. (c) both a and b
2. Thomas Watson
3. diligence, persistence; communication
4. (b) False
5. wheat; invention
6. twenty-four
7. (b) teaching (or helping) hearing impaired people
8. (a) his parents

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

9. Both had deaf children.

10. (a) Fact

11. (c) failures

12. June 2, 1875

13. (b) False

14. (c) to offer financial security to his bride

15. the Bell Telephone Company; American Telephone and Telegraph Company (AT&T)

16. (c) 30

17. (wording may vary) advancing communication through his invention of the telephone

18. (wording may vary) silenced all telephones for one minute

19. _6_ married his deaf sweetheart

    _4_ had many failed experiments

    _7_ formation of Bell Telephone Company

    _5_ birth of the telephone

    _3_ hired Mr. Watson

    _2_ taught hearing impaired students

    _1_ Bell's "first incentive to invention"

    _8_ Founded a school for the deaf...

20. cell phones, fax machines, email, Internet

21. (c) the life and communication accomplishments of Alexander Graham Bell

22. *"Success is not instant, neither is failure permanent. It is but a pause in your pursuit of achievement."*



Topic 15: *Agriculture*
Men of Science, Men of Agriculture

1. George Washington Carver

2. Character is built

3. (b) read and write

4. (c) known for, distinguished by

5. (a) free money for college, based upon qualifications

6. (wording may vary) a person whose heart is poisoned by bitterness never fulfills his dreams

7. Iowa State College

8. Booker T. Washington, agriculture

9. (b) surprised at how poorly the laboratory was equipped

10. (b) False

11. (b) making fertilizer from materials that come from plants and animals...

12. (a) True

13. (a) True

14. Peanuts (Goobers)

15. laboratory

16. (e) only a and b

17. (a) Fact

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

18. (b) worried

19. Creator; oil, cosmetics, milk, ink, dyes, shaving cream, paper, peanut butter

20. eight

21. (b) False

22. (c) the Bible

23. (b) False

24. Theodore Roosevelt, Henry Ford, Thomas Edison

25. (c) daily decisions to do what was right

26. (a) received a medal for his work

27. (e) all of the above

28. (c) lived and worked during the same era of time

29. (c) 21

30. Burbank potato (or Idaho potato)

31. train; work for people

32. (c) conducted an enormous number of experiments...

33. fruit; peas; corn

34. (a) True

35. (b) export seeds

36. 800; cactus; grains; grasses; flowers; fruits; vegetables

37. (b) great American men who improved agriculture

36. *"The successful man will profit from his mistakes and try again in a different way."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 3.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 9, Section 1

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 1: *Government & Economics*
The Human Side of War; Binding Up the Nation's Wounds; Seward's Icebox—a Hot Buy; Tariffs, Taxes and Greenbacks

1. Liberty, justice
2. Inference
3. 600,000
4. (b) False
5. (b) False
6. (b) grant her a traveling pass through Union lines
7. (c) April 1865
8. Wheeling Gaunt
9. strenuous, exhausting
10. He prospered.
11. (a) bought food for widows, had long term positive effects
12. (wording may vary) Abraham Lincoln and Wheeling Gaunt were kind and forgiving.
13. (a) True
14. the Emancipation Proclamation
15. Ten Percent Reconstruction
16. 15th Amendment
17. (c) They were allowed to vote
18. _e_ *scallywags*

    _f_ *carpetbaggers*

    _b_ ex-slaves

    _a_ freed slaves in authority, Northern legislators

    _c_ Ku Klux Klan

    _d_ Jews, Chinese and sympathetic whites
19. 1877
20. (b) hindered the South's recovery
21. (a) join together
22. (e) only a and b
23. education, perseverence, faith
24. (a) True
25. (c) what that present generation would do to preserve the principles of freedom for their country
26. the Bible
27. (a) True
28. experience, high moral character.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

29. (b) loyal

30. John Wilkes Booth; General Grant; Seward

31. (b) Inference

32. (b) Alaska from Russia

33. Sewards's Icebox, Seward's Folly; Russian America

34. (a) True

35. (b) False

36. 49th, 1959

37. (b) a product of wisdom and foresight

38. federal income tax; 3%; $800

39. (c) an increasing rate of taxation proportionate to government growth

40. imported goods

41. (c) bonds

42. economics

43. Gold Standard Act of 1900

44. _c_ ***revenue***

    _j_ ***posterity***

    _f_ ***ominous***

    _g_ ***currency***

    _e_ Greenbacks

    _i_ ***fluctuated***

    _d_ bonds

    _b_ ***underwrite***

    _a_ ***Drastic inflation***

    _h_ ***bimetallic***

45. (b) events during and after the Civil War and their economic impact

46. *"Ultimately we are remembered for what we give, not for what we take."*



Topic 2: *Military*
Reservations for American Indians; The Spanish-American War

1. (b) make the frontier safe for families

2. (b) False

3. Cochise; Apache

4. (b) False

5. (c) Mexican bounty hunters and U.S. settlers

6. (wording may vary) Geronimo's mother, wife and three childrem were murdered.

7. (b) Inference

8. Black; Dakota; Sioux

9. Sitting Bull; Little Bighorn River

10. General George A. Custer

11. (b) annihilated Custer's troops

12. (c) "Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall."

13. peace, Black Hills

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

14. Canada, Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, reservation, 1890

15. Chief Joseph

16. (b) gave up

17. 1898, (a) added as

18. (b) False

19. (a) exaggerating

20. *Maine*; protect

21. presumed

22. Spain

23. April, August, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Philippines

24. Dewey, Philippine

25. cavalry, Theodore Roosevelt

26. (a) True

27. July 17

28. Cuba; Puerto Rico, Guam, Philippines

29. (a) True

30. Philippines, Guam

31. (c) all of these

32. (d) none of these

33. the equator

34. (a) America established schools, built highways and developed sanitation systems.

35. Communists; Fidel Castro

36. (e) only b and c

37. protectorate

38. (a) True

39. (a) different military engagements of U.S. armed forces

40. *"Courage is not defined by those who fought and did not fall, but by those who fought, fell and rose again."*



Topic 3: *Family & Home*
Riding the Rails to a Better Life

1. (c) children who had no parents

2. (a) Michigan

3. missionary; Children's Aid Society

4. industry, self-help

5. (c) become responsible adults

6. (a) True

7. _3_ advertisements were place in newspapers

   _4_ orphans were taken to a central location

   _2_ orphans were readied for travel

   _1_ townspeople expressed interest in receiving orphans

   _5_ townspeople gathered to select orphans they wished to adopt

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

8. Industrial Revolution

9. (b) Inference

10.. (a) very expensive

11. hoplessness, irresponsibility; promiscuity; disease; violence; abandoned children

12. (d) only a and b

13. (b) False

14. brother, sister

15. (a) True

16. (a) True

17. governor; North Dakota

18. James Green Brady

19. 75; 100,000; 47

20. immigration, new adoption laws, welfare system

21. (c) both a and b

22. (b) slaves

23. (order within catagories may vary)

Comparisons (likenesses)	**Contrasts (differences)**
1. same race	**1.** financial conditions
2. religious	**2.** educational opportunities
	3. social status
	4. family togetherness

24. (b) False

25. (a) how the Industrial Revolution and mass immigration affected families

26. *"I expect to pass through life but once. If, therefore, there be any kindness I can show, or any good thing I can do to any fellow being, let me do it now, for I shall not pass this way again."*



Topic 4: *Religion & Celebrations*
Shoes, Baseball Bats & Bibles; The Story of Samuel Morris; The Army of Love; Black Church Revival Leads to Worldwide Movement

1. (c) sold shoes or played baseball

2. _a_ shoe salesman

_a_ taught the gospel to children

_a_ saw the world as a wrecked vessel and himself as a life boat

_b_ Moody's singing partner

_a_ preached at huge crusades in England and America

_a_ started the Moody Bible Institute

_c_ ball player who became a preacher

_c_ promised to fight the liquor trade until "Hell freezes over"

_c_ tied with Andrew Carnegie as greatest businessman in America

_e_ helped finance Billy Sunday

3. (c) both of the these

4. (a) was forced to trade his son as a slave to another African chieftain

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

5. (wording may vary) a bright light shone from the sky; it blinded them; a voice told Kaboo to run

6. (b) she worked in a missionary school

7. _x_ made many friends

   _x_ traveled from New York to Indiana

   _x_ attended college

   _x_ started revivals

   ___ worked at a store on East Wayne Street

   ___ worked with Miss Knolls

8. Pennsylvania, Ohio

9. _x_ Taylor University representative

   _x_ Liberian Parliment member

   ___ Americao-Liberians

   ___ President James Monroe

   ___ Monrovia, Liberia

10. (wording may vary) Samuel Morris' preaching

11. (c) how Christianity could remove the cruel ways the tribes treated each other

12. (a) True

13. _F_ William Booth was a Methodist minister.

    _F_ The Salvation Army was started in London in 1865 by William Booth.

    _F_ Booth organized his army to save souls and bodies.

    _I_ Without the Salvation Army, many souls and bodies in London would have perished.

    _I_ The "Hallelujah Lasses" went to New York because of the city's spiritual needs.

    _I_ At first, many New Yorkers did not like the the Salvation Army's street marches

14. (b) America

15. (a) providing and distributing food

16. alcohol treatment centers, homeless lodging, hospitals, job training, missing persons bureau

17. (c) to advance Christianity

18. _b_ ***salvation***

    _c_ ***salvo***

    _e_ ***dispensaries***

    _a_ ***irreverent***

    _d_ ***corps***

19. focus; Los Angeles

20. (b) West Coast

21. Arizona; Nevada; Oregon

22. William J. Seymour

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

23. (a) People changed their lives.

24. (a) True

25. (b) emotional experiences, healing and unknown languages

26. Assemblies of God

27. *most influential black leader*

28. (c) religion has impacted urban and rural, black and white, American and foreigner

29. (a) great individuals and religious movements that have impacted America

30. *"The greatest ignorance is to reject something you know nothing about."*



Topic 5: *Light & Energy*
Wells, Windmills, and Other Water Works

1. Water

2. (c) provide them water

3. (a) near water

4. surface; ground

5. rivers, lakes

6. in buckets

7. rain water

8. (b) Inference

9. Hand-dug wells

10. water; dirt, debris, insects, animals

11. Kansas

12. wind; electricity

13. (a) They started businesses that provided water to citizens.

14. contaminated

15. iron; steam; water pumps

16. Water towers

17. hot water heaters

18. electric

19. (a) True

20. (a) Fact

21. water wheels

22. (c) kinetic energy into mechanical power

23. river; contain; raise

24. (a) Water flows through the tunnel in a dam, falls to the turbine below, the turbine turns the generator that harnesses energy for electrical power.

25. (a) to generate electrical power

26. (c) hydroelectric plant; 1882

27. (b) allowed the army to assist with civilian projects as well as military projects

28. Franklin Roosevelt; Tennessee Valley Authority; flood control dams; Tennessee

29. (a) True

30. _5_ aquaducts of wood or stone

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

_2_ hand-dug water wells

_4_ windmills with submersible pumps

_1_ water transported from rivers, lakes/ collected from rain

_6_ system of pipes

_3_ windmills with sucker rods

_9_ water towers with gravity force

_8_ water purification efforts

_11_ hydroelectric dams

_7_ steam powered water pumps

_10_ nuclear-powered, electricity generating plants

31. (wording may vary) both were highly subject to <u>contamination</u>

32. (wording may vary) hydroelectric dams <u>generate electricity</u> while regular dams do not

31. (a) the development of water transportation systems and electrical power in the United States

32. *"Choice, not chance, determines human destiny."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 1.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 9, Section 2

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 6: *Communication*

New Technology Opens Office Doors to Women; A Growing Fascination with News; George Eastman's "Kodak Moment"

1. (a) operated by hand
2. (b) False
3. Sholes, Glidden, Soule; typewriter
4. (c) the inventor held all rights to make, use, or sell his invention
5. gun, sewing machine
6. (a) True
7. (b) Inference
8. (c) he wanted to prevent the strike bars from jamming
9. International Business Machines
10. Hundreds of secretarial jobs were created.
11. (a) True
12. (b) comparison
13. (d) all of these
14. _2_ worked as a printer's assistant for *Knoxville Chronicle*

_5_ bought half-ownership in the *Chattanooga Times*

_1_ delivered *Knoxville Chronicle* newspapers

_6_ became full owner of the *Chattanooga Times*

_8_ purchased the *New York Times*

_3_ worked as a *Knoxville Chronicle* reporter

_7_ wound up in debt

_4_ was promoted to *Knoxville Chronicle* assistant manager

_9_ impartially printed "all the news that's fit to print"

15. (b) False
16. journalism
17. artists, photographers, reporters, typesetters, delivery boys
18. advertising
19. (wording may vary) A whole new market of picture-takers opened.
20. photographic plates; chemicals
21. (b) False

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

22. Eastman Kodak

23. (a) True

24. Eastman School of Music

25. (d) all of the above

26. (b) communication through typewriters, newspapers, magazines and cameras

27. *"You see things that are and say 'Why?' But I dream things that never were and say, 'Why not?'"*



Topic 7: *Discoveries & Explorations*
Japan and the North Pole; Yellow Fever and Medical Discoveries

1. Commodore Matthew C. Perry

2. a safe harbor to make repairs and take on fresh supplies

3. Eastern

4. a trade arrangement; markets were opened to the United States

5. (c) be first to locate the North Pole

6. (b) Inference

7. Theodore Roosevelt

8. (a) True

9. (c) the Eskimos

10. (a) True

11. (c) lazy and unfit in body

12. (a) True

13. _x_ a proposed chart of the region

    _x_ supply stations

    _x_ calculations for the weight of each dog and man

    _x_ a relay system

    ___ Morse Code provisions for emergency contact

    _x_ precise compass calculations

14. four

15. (c) African-American

16. April 6, 1909

17. (c) Every direction pointed south on his compass

18. Walter Reed; Cuba

19. the mosquito

20. (wording may vary) mosquitos breed in still (or stagnant) water

21. (wording may vary) malaria and yellow fever were eradicated from the Panama Canal zone, the construction of the Canal was made possible

22. (b) Inference

23. Dr. Halstead

24. (b) False

25. The Goodyear Rubber Company

26. (c) Their main goal was to become rich.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

27. (c) important discoveries and explorations in American history around the turn of the 19th century

28. *"Those who make discoveries only begin their work where other people quit."*



Topic 8: *Dominant Personalities & Events*
Teddy Roosevelt, the Boy Who Fought Back; The "Unsinkable" Titanic; A Canal in the Jungle

1. (wording may vary) He vowed to toughen himself and become strong and sturdy.

2. Teddy should recognize his limitations and not push himself to excell

3. *The Naval War of 1812*

4. (d) improve the government of New York State

5. (b) His mother and wife died

6. (c) a barren area

7. two years

8. (b) False

9. honest, fearless

10. Rough Riders; San Juan Hill

11. governor, New York

12. vice president; McKinley

13. northeastern New York

14. (c) 26th and youngest president

15. (c) plan to balance economic interests

16. (a) True

17. Northern Securities Company, United Steel Corporation, Standard Oil Company

18. control; system

19. (b) False

20. national parks; game preserves; 16 national monuments

21. *"Speak softly and carry a big stick."*

22. the Panama Canal

23. (c) former presidents

24. (b) False

25. Bull Moose Party

26. Mt. Rushmore

27. (b) Opinion

28. England; New York

29. (a) True

30. (b) False

31. _e_ 11:40 p.m., April 14

_g_ April 15, 1912

_a_ *Titanic*

_b_ Mr. and Mrs. Straus

_d_ 1,500 men, women and children

_c_ 712 survivors

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

__f__ ***perpendicular***

__i__ ***staterooms***

__j__ Jack Thayer

__h__ ***hallmark***

32. (b) were honorable, possessing incredible character and strength of spirit

33. (a) True

34. ___ never take a cruise on a luxury liner

__x__ heed warnings

__x__ be prepared for emergencies

___ "eat, drink, and be merry for tomorrow we die"

__x__ heroes are everyday people who make sacrifices to do the right thing

35. Panama Canal

36. (c) Theodore Roosevelt

37. (b) Central America

38. 1904

39. (wording may vary) The Panama Canal was built

40. (b) 8,000

41. yellow fever, malaria

42. (c) to adjust water levels

43. Atlantic; Pacific

44. (a) Inference

45. Continental Divide; Cuelbra (Gaillard) Cut; 19 million

46. Jimmy Carter

47. (a) a single vote can make an enormous difference in the outcome of things.

48. (a) True

49. (a) True

50. *"Do what you can, where you are, with what you have."*



Topic 9: *Agriculture*
Farming at the Turn of the Century

1. (a) Inference

2. (b) False

3. Cyrus McCormick; Jo Anderson

4. one fourth

5. 1847; factory; Chicago, Illinois

6. businessman

7. ___ sales

__x__ time payments

__x__ testimonials in advertising

__x__ warranties

___ free samples

8. (b) Opinion

9. (b) farm equipment

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

10. International Harvester Company

11. John Deere

12. steel plowshare; Deere and Company

13. (a) True

14. The steam engine was installed in farm machinery.

15. gasoline engines

16. (a) American-made tractors were efficient

17. 1880s

18. D. Thatcher

19. Louis Pasteur

20. (b) healthier; safer

21. (b)

22. (a)

23. (c)

24. (d) only a and b

25. Grange

26. (a) forced railroads to charge farmers reasonable fees for shipping

27. Farm Loan Act, 1916

28. free enterprise

29. (b) False

30. (a) True

31. (a) True

32. *"Man has just cause for regret when he sows irresponsibility and must reap the consequences."*



Topic 10: *Art, Architecture, Fashions & Furniture*
Styled for the New Century

1. skyscraper

2. 1885

3. (a) True

4. (c) elevator

5. Elisha Otis; steam; brake

6. _b_ Shingle style

   _c_ Craftsman

   _a_ Prairie style

7. _x_ stained glass windows and skylights

   _x_ conservatories and water gardens

   ___ lush carpet and leather funiture

   ___ early American influences

   _x_ exotic foreign influences

8. tree branches

9. (a) True

10. (a) Fact

11. (c) the current clothing fad

12. (c) a canvas creation of Charles Gibson

13. (b) symbol of lady-like womanhood

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

14. Mrs. Amelia Bloomer; knickerbockers

15. (c) Goggles and dust coats

16. (wording may vary) They tied them on with scarves

17. (b) False

18. (b) False

19. (c) architecture, furniture and clothing fashions of the late 1800's

20. *"Bravery never goes out of fashion."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 2.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 9, Section 3

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 11: *Education, Music & Literature*
Literature for the new Century; Marching to the Beat in Beautiful America; Education by Catalogue; Booker T. Washington—Improving Education for African-Americans

1. _e_ in 1891
   _g_ Sarah Orne Jewett
   _f_ Jack London
   _b_ Joel Chandler Harris
   _a_ Edward Eggleston
   _c_ Mark Twain
   _d_ Horatio Alger
2. Prevention; Children
3. student, pastor, author (or writer)
4. (b) False
5. Boscobel, Wisconsin; Gideons International
6. Bibles
7. congress enacted legislation to establish the Pure Food and Drug Act
8. (c) everyone given opportunity and education should use them to better mankind
9. (c) education overcomes ignorance
10. *Oak and Ivy*
11. (a) True
12. (d) all of the above
13. John Philip Sousa
14. U.S. Marine Band; touring band
15. sousaphone
16. “Liberty Bell,” “El Capitan”
17. “Stars and Stripes Forever;” National March
18. “America, the Beautiful”
19. O beautiful for spacious skies,
    For amber waves of grain,
    For purple mountain majesties
    Above the fruited plain!
    America! America!
    God shed his grace on thee,
    And crown they good with brotherhood
    From sea to shining sea!
20. (b) freedom

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

21. (b) character

22. self-control

23. _✓_ (a) liberty is established by good laws.

    ____ (b) liberty is a good in-law to have.

    _✓_ (c) liberty is obtained through obedience to good and fair laws.

    ____ (d) liberty cannot be found in obeying laws.

24. ____ (a) self love

    _✓_ (b) courage

    _✓_ (c) mercy

    _✓_ (d) patriotism

    _✓_ (e) sacrifice

    ____ (f) strife

25. (c) help people improve the good portions of their character

26. (b) the vision of patriots in establishing the United States of America

27. (b) graciousness

28. brotherhood

29. Richard W. Sears

30. employment; responsibility

31. citizenship ethics

32. social issues; age

33. ___ humanism

___ progressivism

___ focus on social issues

___ grouping by age

_x_ emphasis on competency

___ social promotion

_x_ religious beliefs

_x_ one-room schools

_x_ lesson memorization

_x_ traditional values

___ collaborative learning

34. (a) True

35. Johns Hopkins; banker; stockholder

36. Johns Hopkins University

37. Leland Stanford Junior University

38. Carnegie Institution

39. Booker T. Washington

40. (wording may vary) Booker T. believed education was the key to his future

41. *Up From Slavery*

42. education, employment

43. (d) all of the above

44. Tuskegee Institute

45. George Washington Carver

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

46. (d) teaching George Washington Carver how to solve Alabama's boll weevil problems

47. (a) True

48. 30; Hall of Fame for Great Americans

49. (a) True

50. *"To educate a man in his mind and not in morals is to educate a danger to society."*



Topic 12: *Sports & Recreation*
Early Sports Heroes

1. Babe Ruth; baseball

2. Ty Cobb, Cy Young

3. 714; homeruns

4. (b) False

5. (a) True

6. Baseball Hall of Fame

7. (a) True

8. (b) Inference

9. "Work at what doesn't come easy to you."

10. hard; strategies

11. Soldier's Orphan Home

12. (c) evangelist

13. Greatest Male Athlete

14. Olympic games; Stockholm, Sweden

15. Swedish king Gustav V

16. (c) a contestant qualification technicality

17. 70

18. National Football League (NFL)

19. Merchant Marine

20. Mary Ewing Outerbridge

21. (a) True

22. (c) both a and b

23. Davis Cup

24. John L. Sullivan

25. (e) only a and c

26. 1896

27. James B. Connolly

28. (wording may vary) Many American men and women have excelled in previous years.

29. (b) sports figures are not only inspirational because of physical abilities but also because of their triumphs over personal difficulties

30. *"A winner never stops trying."*



Topic 13: *Food*
America Gets Canned

1. (c) 50%

2. drying, salting; freezing, canning

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

3. (c) pickling

4. William Underwood; 1819

5. (a) True

6. _3_ fill

   _2_ solder

   _1_ cut

   _4_ cap

7. 1,500

8. (a) Improvements were made in cans and in the canning process.

9. infants and small children

10. Gail Borden

11. fresh milk; heated; evaporated

12. sugar is added to condensed milk;

    salt is added to evaporated milk

13. condensed milk

14. (a) True

15. Biardot, Franco-American Food

16. Dr. John T. Dorrance, Joseph Campbell Preserve

17. (a) True

18. Inference

19. (c) diluted with water

20. (a) True

21. (a) the development of canned food in America

22. *"I tried and failed. I tried again and again and succeeded."*



Topic 14: *Transportation*
Power from United Effort; Taking the Sky; Affordable Fords

1. _b_ William Harley

   _d_ sidecars

   _a_ Arthur Davidson

   _c_ Harley-Davidson sold their first motorcycle

   _e_ Americans and Europeans

2. (a) ***collaborated***

   (b) unique

   (c) emerged

   (d) ***knack***

   (e) consumption

3. (a) True

4. policemen, deliverymen, sportsmen

5. (a) Fact

6. self-powered flying machine

7. Wright brothers

8. wing shape

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

9. religious convictions

10. (wording may vary) he was involved in an accident

11. Kitty Hawk; December 12, 1903; mechanical device (or a self-propelled machine)

12. military plane

13. (c) both a and b

14. (b) produced automibiles that average families could afford

15. two

16. horseless carriage

17. _3_ Friends helped Ford construct a vehicle.

    _4_ Ford chopped a hole around the door so he could drive his horseless carriage through.

    _2_ Ford thought a lot about engines and carriages.

    _6_ Ford sold his first car and built another car and truck.

    _8_ Ford built a race car.

    _5_ Ford immediately began to make improvements on his car.

    _7_ Ford's new company was financed by friends.

    _9_ Ford's racing victory was a boon to the Ford Company.

    _10_ Ford devoted his attention to manufacturing an efficient and affordable car.

    _1_ Ford worked for inventor Thomas Edison.

18. Model T

19. (a) True

20. family cars

21. _x_ improving and redesigning parts

    _x_ keeping to one color

    ___ selling stocks in his company

    _x_ reducing vehicle weight

    _x_ using interchangeable parts

    _x_ using assembly lines

22. essential conditions; good moral character; helping the company save money

23. (a) Fact

24. Model A; Model T

25. manufacturing; transportation

26. (b) True

27. (c) transportation innovations

28. *"The only place success comes before work is in the dictionary."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 15: *Industry & Medicine*
Flying into the 20th Century—and Beyond!; Plunging into Plastics

1. (d) depressing

2. *problems*; *cope*; challenge

3. Douglas Aircraft Company

4. cargo plane

5. common; 21; 192

6. McDonnell Douglas Corporation

7. Boeing Company

8. Model C

9. B-17, B-29

10. (c) position

11. (b) Military use

12. (a) Fact

13. _x_ fighter planes
    _x_ jumbo jets
    _x_ helicopters
    ___ dirigibles
    ___ hot air balloons
    _x_ space shuttles

14. Frank Borman; "In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. . . . And God saw that it was good"; Christmas Eve

15. (a) True

16. (c) the writings of Benjamin Franklin

17. (a) America offered opportunities for success based on initiative, not status

18. (a) True

19. plastic (Bakelite)

20. (a) True

21. polyethelene

22. Purification; plastic

23. gas masks, signaling equipment

24. (a) Fact

25. (b) Inference

26. vice president, general manager

27. (a) True

28. (any order) education, hard work, perseverance

29. _x_ (a) Exercise patience, keep trying.
    ___ (b) If at first you do not succeed, forget it.
    ___ (c) Bypass the small stuff—go straight to the top.
    _x_ (d) Do not despise small beginnings—big things are composed of many smaller things.
    _x_ (e) Work hard and consistently toward your goal.
    ___ (f) Work is okay, but having fun is the main purpose in life.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

_x_ (g) When you achieve your goal, show gratitude to those who helped you get there.

30. (c) aircrafts and plastics

31. *"It is important to believe first in yourself, and then to realize the importance of whatever job you perform."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 2.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 10, Section 1

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 1: *Family & Home*
The Peopling of America

1. (wording may vary) freedom from oppression, opportunity to begin a newlife
2. (wording may vary) Both are forced to leave their native land
3. "The New Colossus", Emma Lazarus
4. "*Give me your tired, your poor,*
   Your huddled masses yearning to breath free,
   The wretched refuse of your teeming shore,
   Send these, the homeless, tempest-tost, to me,
   I lift my lamp beside the golden door!"
5. Lady Liberty; France
6. Fredric Bartholdi; 1776
7. (a) a torch and book of law
8. freedom; hope
9. (c) forceful series
10. Ellis Island
11. (a) True
12. (wording may vary) Those who did not have the required items for entrance were turned back.
13. (b) comparison
14. (b) Inference
15. New York City
16. _c_ most immigrants did this

    _d_ 12 hours

    _a_ provided in America

    _e_ education, owning businesses and homes

    _b_ grandparents, parents, and children
17. (c) both of these
18. (c) 12,000,000
19. 60 years
20. 1954; Immigration Museum
21. Statue of Liberty
22. (e) only a and b
23. (d) all of these
24. (e) only a and b
25. *"Those who turn back never reach the summit."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 2: *Military*
World War I

1. The Great War, The War to Make the World Safe for Democracy, The War to End All Wars

2. November 11, 1918

3. (a) stop fighting

4. Unknown Soldier; Arlington National

5. (b) Inferred

6. (e) only a and b

7. (c) assassination of Archduke Ferdinand, heir to the Austrian-Hungarian throne

8. July 28, 1914, Austria-Hungary, Serbia

9. 1 Germany declared war on Russia

   3 Great Britain declared war on Germany.

   2 Germany declared war on France and invade Belgium.

10. The U.K. (or Great Britain), Russia, & France

11. the U.K. U.S., France, Italy, Japan

12. 24

13 (c) both a and b

14. (c) banks and industries

15. neutral; Edith Cavell

16. *Lusitania*; 128

17. (b) False

18. U-boats; hospital

19. Zimmermann Note

20. (c) America declared war on Germany.

21. Uncle Sam

22. (a) True

23. Woodrow Wilson

24. (c) both a and b

25. General John J. Pershing

26. (d) in honor of Lafayette's aid in procuring America's independence from Britain

27. (c) flag

28. Lafayette, we are here; Stanton

29. (a) True

30. (wording may vary) trench warfare, socializing with the enemy

England	Russia	Poland
France	Serbia	Finland
Portugal	Albania	Ireland
Italy	Romania	

31. Western : *across Belgium between France and Germany*

    Eastern : divided Russia from Austria-Hungary

    Southern : east to west between Austria-Hungary and Italy

32. submarines, machine guns, armored tanks, mobile field artillery

33. (d) Rolls of barbed wire were designed to break stalemates.

34. (a) had open ***cockpits***, were equipped with machine guns

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

www.PACworks.com

35. (b) shot down five or more enemy planes

36. (c) he believed it was what God wanted him to do

37. (b) Inference

38. Fourteen Points

39. (b) Treaty of Versailles

40. (a) Lenin and Trotsky

41. (b) Influenza Pandemic

42. Darwinism

43. (a) would force Americans to surrender their freedoms

44. (d) all of the above

45. (a) European Allied Nations

    (b) Central Powers: Germany, Austria-Hungary, Ottoman-Turk Empire, Bulgaria

46. (a) reaction to and involvement in war

47. *"America is great because America is good, and if America ever ceases to be good, America will cease to be great."*



Topic 3: *Agriculture*
Farmers, War, and Government

1. farmer

2. (a) technology, research, and wise use of privately owned farm land

3. Department of Agriculture

4. colleges; agriculture, mechanical

5. 4-H clubs were organized in many rural areas.

6. Head, Heart, Hands, Health

7. troops, Allies

8. boots, rifle straps, belts

9. Herbert Hoover

10. increase food production, reduce food waste, substitute plentiful foods for scarce foods

11. Victory Gardens

12. (e) only a and b

13. (a) True

14. (b) Inference

15. (c) non-production of crops

16. 1933

17. North & South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Northern Texas

18. Dust Bowl; Great Depression

19. (a) True

20. (d) only a and b

21. *Tobacco Road, Grapes of Wrath*

22. Resettlement; poor land; better land

23. Civilian Conservation, windbreaks

24. (a) changed

25. *"We make a living by what we get, but we make a life by what we give."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 4: *Food*
Ben Nelson: Hatching a Wealth of Fish; Mom Okays Flaked & Frozen Food

1. (a) True
2. (b) False
3. _a_ ***propagation***
   _f_ ***gestation***
   _g_ ***serum***
   _d_ ***pituitary gland***
   _e_ ***incubator***
   _b_ ***sediment***
   _c_ ***apparatus***
4. (a) True
5. Golden Channel Catfish
6. ice crystals; mushy
7. juices, flavors
8. General Seafood Company
9. frozen food
10. (d) all of the above
11. (b) False
12. Lone Ranger, Tonto, Tom Mix, Jack Armstrong
13. (c) television
14. (c) both of the above
15. (c) the improvement of fish hatcheries, frozen food and boxed cereals
16. *"A wise man will make more opportunities than he finds."*



Topic 5: *Government & Economics*
Big Government and Free Enterprise Clash

1. Woodrow Wilson; Congress; restrictive
2. Kellogg-Briand
3. prevent a second world war
4. (d) only a and b
5. (a) True
6. (b) False
7. (a) Fact
8. (a) allowed women to vote
9. assembly line production; interchangeable
10. *"Everything can always be done better than it is being done."*
11. (c) broadcasting sports and music
12. (a) True
13. Thousands of businesses shut down
14. buying, selling; investment, profit
15. (a) True
16. (wording may vary) A banking crisis erupted.
17. four
18. (b) they kept only a fraction of the customer's money on hand and loaned out the rest
19. (c) charging interest on loans

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

20. (wording may vary) Too many customers tried to withdraw their money all at once from banks

21. (wording may vary) bank runs

22. businesses; employees; jobs

23. (a) True

24. (wording may vary) The Federal Reserve System was established in 1913

25. (wording may vary) stock market crash, banking crisis

26. _2_ terrible recession

    _4_ Bank of the United States failed

    _5_ widespread panic causing many bank failures

    _1_ stock market crashed

    _3_ bank runs in South and Midwest

    _7_ banks reopened

    _6_ "banking holiday"—all U.S. banks closed

27. (a) True

28. lose its value; interest rates will rise; start businesses

29. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

30. (wording may vary) Banks failed.

31. free enterprise system

32. New Deal

33. (a) True

34. 1935; The Social Security Act, 1935; The Fair Labor Standards Act, 1938

35. Civilian Conservation Corporation, Tennessee Valley Authority

36. (b) False

37. (a) True

38. business owners, bankers

39. Franklin Roosevelt, four elections

40. (a) Fact

41. Chinese and Japanese (or Asians)

42. (wording may vary) family loyalty/unity, community involvement

43. (b) False

44. World War II

45. products, weapons

46. (a) True

47. (wording may vary) to support the cost of war

48. (a) Fact

49. become union members

50. communists

51. (d) all of the above

52. *"It is impossible rightly to govern the world without God and Bible."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 1.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 10, Section 2

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 6: *Industry & Medicine*

The Big Three; Riding on a Ball; Trucking into the Future; Moving the Earth—and Building a Dream

1. (d) only a and b
2. Ford, General Motors, Chrysler
3. (d) only a and b
4. General Motors
5. Walter P. Chrysler
6. four; Jeeps
7. Grand Canyon
8. General Motors; Fortune 500
9. The Ford Motor Company
10. Chrysler, Daimler Benz, Daimler Chrysler
11. (b) Competition among manufacturers
12. (b) False
13. ball bearings
14. (b) resistance to motion, causing intense heat
15. (f) Model T Cars
16. (a) True
17. C. L. Cummins; diesel engine
18. (a) True
19. leader; reputation
20. (a) Hobbs
21. (a) It allowed truckers to transport cattle & produce at the same time.
22. Daniel Best, Benjamin Holt
23. Caterpillar Incorporated
24. (b) Opinion
25. *Caterpillar; planners, dreams; globe*
26. (c) both of these
27. (a) the growth of certain industrial giants
28. *"Let your policy be quality."*



Topic 7: *Light & Energy*

From Oil Wells To Pine Knots & Wind Energy

1. coal, oil (petroleum), natural gas
2. _1_ animals and plants die

   _4_ pressure causes heat under the dirt and rock

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

_3_ decomposed plants and animals are covered by layers of dirt and rock

_2_ dead animals and plants decompose

_5_ the pressure and heat convert dead animals and plants to fossil fuels

3. (a) layers of dirt and rock

4. hydrogen, carbon

5. (c) 75%

6. Oil, gas

7. Oil; clay, silt

8. (c) framework or tower over a deep oil well which supports machinery and pipes for extracting oil from deep inside the earth

9. (b) Inference

10. Middle East

11. (b) Alaska

12. Edwin L. Drake; petroleum industry

13. (a) True

14. (b) removing impurities from

15. Spindletop, Texas

16. Natural gas; oil; gas

17. (b) light

18. (b) The fledgling American petroleum industry was established.

19. (a) Fact

20. (b) gas

21. land of opportunity

22. (c) America is at risk of an energy crisis due to using various energy sources.

23. (e) only a and c

24. *"If your life is free of failures, you're not taking enough risks."*



Topic 8: *Transportation*
Lucky Lindy; The Woman Who Vanished; An Admirable Decision

1. (c) Charles Lindbergh

2. (a) True

3. honesty, alertness, precision, unselfishness

4. (a) He received valuable flying experience.

5. *Spirit of St. Louis*

6. 1927; Paris, France

7. 25

8. (b) Inference

9. (b) air travel around the world became possible

10. (b) False

11. England

12. Ireland; cow pasture

13. Hawaii

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

14. (wording may vary) They were never heard from again. People believe they were "lost at sea."

15. (wording may vary) She lost her life and the life of her crewman; her mission failed

16. (b) an American heroine

17. Linda Finch

18. (c) Admiral Spruance's

19. aircraft carriers; airfields; repairs

20. (b) ***anticipate*** enemy capabilities

21. *U.S.S. Enterprise*

22. Midway Island

23. Battle; Midway

24. (b) Opinion

25. (e) only a and b

26. (a) how choices made by individuals greatly impact the lives of many people

27. *"Keep away from people who try to belittle your ambitions. Small people always do that, but the really great make you feel that you, too, can become great."*



Topic 9: *Discoveries & Explorations*
A Promise in a Storm; Airplanes and Dogsleds in Antarctica

1. mystery of motion

2. ship compass

3. (c) an instrument with a rotating wheel on an axis, helps with ship equilibrium and direction

4. (c) a compass driven by a gyroscope—which bases its position of spinning on the rotation of the Earth, so that it is able to point true north

5. Elmer Sperry's; navigation

6. (a) True

7. *Worden*

8. (a) True

9. Automatic Pilot System, Wally Post

10. only c and d

11. Rear Admiral Richard Byrd

12. (a) True

13. Bay; Whales; Antarctica

14. (a) "Little America"

15. dogsleds, motor-powered machines

16. (a) True

17. "Little America II"

18. (b) False

19. the United States, Mexico

20. (c) the door instantly froze shut

21. (b) Inference

22. establish a permanent base

23. World War II

24. *effort, discipline, enthusiasm; harmony; happiness*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

25. all of these (a - e)

26. (b) how inventions and expeditions propelled America onward in technology and understanding of the world issues

27. *"Man's mind, once stretched by a new idea, never regains its original dimension."*



Topic 10: *Education, Music & Literature*
Gatsby, Ghostwriters, and Pilots with Pens; Standardized Testing—One Size Does Not Fit All

1. (a) True

2. *Tender is the Night*

3. *The Great Gatsby*

4. Edward Stratemeyer, 1,300

5. writes books for someone else

6. Hardy Boys, Nancy Drew, Dave Fearless, Bobbsey Twins, Tom Swift, Dave Dashaway, Carewell Chums, Rover Boys

7. (c) suspense that makes one want to keep reading to see what happens

8. (b) Inference

9. (c) open cockpits

10. *We; The Spirit of St. Louis*

11. semi-frozen grass land

12. *North to the Orient, Listen, the Wind*

13. *The Last Flight*

14. *Night Flight, The Little Prince*

15. *quality*

16. (a) True

17. (b) America's clothing industry began.

18. Stanford Achievement; 316,000

19. (a) True

20. (a) the most important idea to learn

21. College Entrance Exam Board

22. (a) veterans who desired to enter college, (b) applicants who wanted to enter vocational programs

23. (c) both of the above

24. (a) True

25. (a) work at their own pace (individualize)

26. (c) books written about real-life experiences and the origin of standardized tests

27. *"Hold yourself responsible to a higher standard than anyone else expects of you. Never [make excuses] for yourself."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 2.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 10, Section 3

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 11: *Communication*
Can You Hear What I Hear?

1. telegraph
2. (b) Morse Code
3. Cyrus Field
4. (c) underwater cable along the Atlantic floor
5. Victoria; Buchanan
6. (a) True
7. (a) instant communication across the ocean
8. E.T. Holmes
9. Switchboard
10. business, emergencies
11. (c) general store
12. Marconi
13. sending, receiving
14. 1920
15. (a) Fact
16. (a) True
17. *Sputnik I, Sputnik II;* Russia
18. Yuri Gagarin; Russia
19. *Mercury Friendship 7*; orbit the earth
20. (a) persistence and determination
    (b) combat missions
    (c) his election to the U.S. Senate
    (d) his return to space as a senior citizen in October 1998
    (e) his military career
21. (c) walked on the moon
22. (c) 1889
23. (f) only c and d
24. c and d
25. (any five) John Wayne, Humphrey Bogart, James Stewart, Charleton Heston, Audrey Hepburn, Sophia Loren
26. Philo T. Farnsworth; Zworykin
27. John Baird, television
28. (a) True
29. (e) People's reading skills improved.
30. (b) Inference
31. (d) only a and b

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

32. (a) worldwide current events

    (b) is rescued

    (c) captured; brought to justice

    (d) preparation

    (e) after natural disasters

    (f) Olympic games

33. (a) Fact

34. (b) False

35. _1_ Charles Babbage developed a mechanical calculating machine.

    _5_ Professor John V. Atanasoff developed the first all-electronic computer.

    _8_ Lawrence G. Roberts developed the World Wide Web and E-mail.

    _3_ Hollerith founded the Tabulating Machine Company.

    _6_ Licklider formed the notion of a globally interconnected computer system.

    _2_ Herman Hollerith developed a computer that used paper punch cards.

    _7_ All the components of the modern computers had been developed.

    _4_ International Business Machines (IBM) was formed.

36. converts; transmission; phone lines

37. (b) greatly advanced technology and have been an asset to America

38. (c) technological

39. *"Your mind can only hold one thought at a time; make it a positive and constructive one."*



Topic 12: *Art, Architecture, Fashions & Furniture*
The Newest Style—Art Deco

1. (b) skyscrapers

2. Wrigley; *Chicago Tribune* Tower

3. (a) high, pointing towers and arch supports of stone buildings

4. Empire State Building; New York City

5. (a) lavish colors and extravagant materials

6. (a) great wealth, abundance

7. Frank Lloyd Wright; Biltmore Hotel; Charles Ennis House; Fallingwater

8. interior decorator

9. (b) man-made, artificially produced

10. (b) False

11. (b) Opinion

12. (a) True

13. (c) short shorts, mini-skirts, and fashion boots

14. (c) both of these

15. (b) the style changes from the Roaring 1920s to the Great Depression of the 1930s

16. *"The best building blocks in life are truth, honesty, integrity and moral principles."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 13: *Dominant Personalities & Events*
John D. Rockefeller; The Mountain with Four Faces

1. John D. Rockefeller
2. (a) True
3. (b) begin with nothing, work hard and efficiently and possibly earn a great amount
4. (a) True
5. (a) Fact
6. Standard Oil Company
7. (a) lower prices
   (b) better service
   (c) wealth
8. (a) spends money extravagantly
9. generous
10. (a) True
11. (e) none of these
12. (d) all of these
13. (a) Fact
14. (d) all of the above
15. (a) True
16. Washington, Jefferson, Theodore Roosevelt, Lincoln
17. Gutzon Borglum
18. (a) True
19. Calvin Coolidge
20. __1__ preparation of work site
    __2__ clay models of each president's face
    __4__ workers drew *pointers*
    __5__ workers used drills
    __3__ 5-foot plaster models of faces
    __6__ workers blasted with dynamite
21. (c) 16
22. (b) dominant persons and events of the early 1900s
23. *"The time to have second thoughts is before you make a decision, not after."*



Topic 14: *Sports & Recreation*
Games and Their Champions

1. determination, perseverance
2. 4 minutes and 11.1 seconds
3. new world record
4. he persevered in spite of pain and great personal hardship
5. (c) Jesse Owens
6. (a) Owens set five world records.
7. (a) True
8. (a) planned by God
9. (a) True
10. Presidential Medal of Freedom; Living Legends Award

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

11. Jackie Robinson

12. true gentlemen

13. (a) True

14. honored; Hall of Fame

15. Pete Gray

16. Ben Hogan

17. (a) True

18. persevere; difficulties

19. Joe Louis

20. minister

21. *Lou Gehrig's disease*

22. Country fairs

23. tourism

24. (a) True

25. (b) strong character, determination, and accomplishment of goals in spite of obstacles

26. (c), (d), and (f)

27. character, ideas, dedication; successful

28. (c) Americans who overcame great personal obstacles and achieved big dreams

29. *"In America, anybody can become somebody."*



Topic 15: *Religion & Celebrations*
Religion for a New Century

1. "In God We Trust"

2. (b) False

3. Our Country; God; Bible

4. Constitution; power of government; *"govern; control; Ten Commandments of God."*

5. Declaration of Independence; religion

6. *destinies; individuals*

7. (a) True

8. (a) they had resided in another country

9. religious-aid societies

10. (a) True

11. _c_ prayed and made clothes for cold soldiers

    _b_ sold bonds and held Red Cross drives

    _a_ held special patriotic services and prayer meetings

12 Age of Prosperity; business, entertainment

13. their faith in God

14. (a) True

15. *The Man Nobody Knows; "led the most successful life on this planet."*

16. *In His Steps;* "What Would Jesus Do?"; situation, event

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

17. (b) Inference

18. (a) True

19. (a) Fact

20. (a) True

21. (a) True

22. *wisdom, counsel, inspiration; fountain; strength*

23. Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition; Comin' in on a Wing and a Prayer

24. (b) Inference

25. (b) the religious heritage of America

26. *"There is never a right time to do the wrong thing."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 3.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 11, Section 1

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 1: *Industry & Medicine*
Crash of 1929 and the Great Depression; Franchises; The GE Conglomerate

1. (c) young ladies who became symbolic of the carelessness of the Roaring ’20s
2. Families could travel, and gasoline stations and motels sprang up to accommodate travelers.
3. last forever
4. (d) all of these
5. 1930; stock market crash
6. (b) Herbert Hoover
7. *cooperative; individual; faith; courage, self-reliance*
8. (b) cooperating with each other, believing in God, having courage and being self reliant
9. jobs, homes; places of work, schools
10. (b) soup lines
11. (a) helped accelerate the American economy out of depression
12. (d) money cannot buy security
13. (b) Hoover believed the government should assist the public but never encroach upon individual self reliance; Roosevelt strongly supported government intrusion into the lives of individuals by tax supported government programs.
14. (c) small businesses are very necessary for America’s economic growth and stability
15. (a) True
16. Good Humor Corporation; ice cream
17. McDonalds
18. income tax return forms
19. (a) are very important to the overall well being of the American economy
    (b) provide employment for millions of people
20. conglomerate
21. (any order) dishwashers, lighting fixtures, refrigerators
22. (a) True
23. (e) the effect of war bonds on the stock market
24. *“To be upset over what you don’t have is to waste what you do have.”*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 2: *Food*
Chicken Feet and Cardboard Shacks; Dr Pepper

1. (a) True
2. (d) ability to get out of debt
3. (d) maintained integrity and strong character; worked together and helped others in need
4. (b) Inference
5. (a) True
6. *Fibber McGee and Molly, The Lone Ranger*
7. *Gone with the Wind, The Wizard of Oz*
8. *possessions, happiness, peace, inside*
9. (a) True
10. (b) worked hard and applied ingenuity
11. Dr Pepper
12. soda jerks
13. Cadbury Beverages; Seven-Up; third
14. Dublin, Texas
15. Bill Kloster, 1933,14
16. (b) Hard work and paying attention to instructions bring rewards and success.
17. (b) Inference
18. (f) only c and d
19. only (c), (d), (e) and (f)
20. (b) Americans during the Great Depression; and the rise of Dr Pepper's popularity
21. *"You are free to succeed the moment you do not look for someone to blame for problems."*



Topic 3: *Communication*
Have You Read the News?

1. (b) Inference
2. scientific journals, gossip papers, newspapers, literary journals
3. (b) False
4. reporting news, expressing opinions, advertising products
5. (a) True
6. Bill of Rights
7. (a) Fact
8. *Life* magazine
9. (c) strongly moving to the emotions
10. (a) American daily life
11. (a) the values and morals of America's heritage are observed, particularly the beliefs, standards, and principles of our forefathers
12. *Readers' Digest*
13. (a) True
15. (b) dishonest and deceitful
15. (b) False
16. (a) personal opinions
17. Howard Aiken, 8, 55
18. Colossus I; decoding; German codes
19. Steve Jobs; Apple
20. Apple, IBM, Dell
21. (b) competition in the free enterprise system causes companies to creat the best products possible
22. (a) Fact

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

23. (b) *electronic mail*, a method of sending letters and information through the computer system

24. (b) propaganda, sensationalism

25. Freedom; speech

26. (c) both of these

27. (wording may vary) changes in communication: from newspapers to the Internet

28. *"It's a funny thing about life; if you refuse to accept anything but the best, you very often get it."*



Topic 4: *Military*
What Price Freedom?

1. Versailles; Germany

2. (a) True

3. (c) he promised to solve Germany's problems

4. Benito Mussolini; Fascist

5. France

6. Eastern

7. _d_ 1937
   _c_ 1938
   _f_ Flying Tigers
   _a_ Chiang Kai-Shek
   _b_ Burma Road
   _e_ Claire Lee Chennault

8. September 1, 1939; Poland

9. (c) England and France declared war on Germany to stop Hitler's aggression.

10. Germany, Italy, Japan

11. Britain, France; Canada, India, Australia, New Zealand

12. Russia

13. _d_ victims of Nazi violence
    _c_ over 6,000,000 Jews
    _b_ Joseph Stalin
    _a_ 20,000,000 Russians

14. (b) False

15. Miracle of Dunkirk

16. Winston Churchill; British

17. (a) giving up

18. Eddie Rickenbacker; Pacific

19. (a) True

20. December 7, 1941; Pearl Harbor; (wording may vary) The attack brought the United States into the war; Hawaii

21. pilot; evangelist/preacher

22. (b) black aviators who flew supply missions over the Pacific Islands and Europe

23. Dorie Miller; Navy Cross; heroism

24. The Navajo Code Talkers

25. General Douglas MacArthur

26. (c) the forced march, mistreatment and murder of thousands of American and Filipino soldiers

27. James H. Doolittle

28. (c) Battle of the Coral Sea

29. (a) Battle of Midway

30. Nimitz

31. _c_ General Rommel, "The Desert Fox"
    _b_ General Montgomery

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

_d_ General Dwight Eisenhower

_a_ November 1942

32. Italy

33. (c) the Italians

34. (wording may vary) Italian dictator Mussolini was deposed and Italy surrendered an joined the Allies

35. June 6, 1944; American, British, Canadian; Normandy

36. George Patton, Dwight Eisenhower

37. (a) recapturing European territory controlled by the Germans

38. Hitler committed suicide

39. (a) Fact

40. (a) Fact

41. (c) he knew that to continue the war would cost more lives than dropping the bomb

42. Italy; October 1943; Germany; May 7, 1945; Japan; September 10, 1945

43. Dwight Eisenhower

44. (wording may vary) Murphy jumped onto a burning tank, gunned down 50 enemy troops, and single-handedly held off six German tanks and 250 German soldiers. He received the Congressional Medal of Honor.

45. (a) _1_ (d) _5_

(b) _4_ (e) _3_

(c) _2_

46. (any five) Eisenhower, MacArthur, Murphy, Miller, Rickenbacker, Whitcomb, Doolittle, Patton, Nimitz, Chennault

47. (any five) Burma, Thailand, China, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Malaya, New Guinea, Sumatra, Japan, Borneo, Manchuria

48. Ireland, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden

49. (d) and (e)

50. *"Freedom prevails only where men and women are willing to die for moral principles."*



Topic 5: *Family & Home*
On the Home Front; Scouting Organizations Focus on Character Building

1. Defending freedom; responsibility

2. (c) both of these

3. (a) who would operate industries and factories

4. (b) False

5. economic; patriotism

6. (b) a symbol, an image

7. (a) "Rosie the Riveter"

8. (b) Inference

9. (d) to keep women out of the factories to tend the home fronts

10. "The Lady at Lockheed," "We're the Janes Who Make the Planes"

11. 36

12. happiness, opportunities, character

13. Boy Scouts of America, Girl Scouts of America, Camp Fire (Girls)

14. confidence; character; leadership; service, education

15. (a) Fact

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

16. Juliette Gordon Low, Savannah

17. home, church, school

18. (c) "Be Prepared"

19. physical, mental, spiritual, moral, social

20. (a) prepare girls to be responsible adults

21. give (or provide)

22. responsibility; useful skills

23. trustworthiness, loyalty, helpfulness, cleanliness, obedience, cheerfulness, kindness

24. (c) both a and b

25. *"Our thoughts determine our responses to life. We are not victims of the world. To the extent that we control our thoughts, we control the world."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 1.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 11, Section 2

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.

Topic 6: *Agriculture*
A Century of Conservation

1. (c) want to preserve America's forests and agricultural areas
2. wildlife refuges; recreational
3. industries; food
4. the opposite of what is expected comes true
5. (c) more than enough
6. (a) too much of a product lowers the price
7. agricultural acts
8. Tennessee Valley Authority; conserve energy; hydroelectric dams; landscape
9. two year; wheat, cotton, corn
10. (b) the food supply was dwindling quickly
11. Price Administration; Civilian Supply; rationing programs
12. ration; butter, gasoline, meat, sugar
13. (a) Fact
14. (c) High school Students who assisted in farming received academic credit.
15. (c) both a and b
16. (c) encouraging them to depend on the federal government for stability
17. King Ranch; Richard King
18. (b) False
19. (a) Fact
20. (a) more grain is exported from there than any place in the world
21. Iowa, Nebraska, Illinois, Wisconsin, Kansas, Oklahoma, North and South Dakota, Missouri, Minnesota,
22. beautiful, bountiful
23. (a) free enterprise, conservation, hard work, and integrity
24. (b) the conservation of food and supplies during World War II and changes in farming
25. *"The highest reward for a man's toil is not what he gets for it, but what he becomes by it."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 7: *Dominant Personalities & Events*

Franklin Delano Roosevelt—Political Leader in a Wheelchair; Albert Einstein—A Science Leader with a Compass; Jonas Salk—The Doctor Who Killed Polio; Jack Eckerd—A Business Leader With a Drug Store

1. 1882; 32nd
2. (Wording may vary) the crippling diesease of polio.
3. progressive agricultural
4. (c) Social Security and Welfare
5. four
6. the 22nd amendment
7. trade, freedom
8. planes, ships; military
9. (Wording may vary) America was forced to enter World War II (or declared war on Japan); Germany and Italy declared war on the United States.
10. free economic system, moral courage, work ethic
11. Douglas MacArthur, George Patton, Dwight Eisenhower, Chester Nimitz
12. Alger Hiss, Harry White
13. (a) True
14. Harry S. Truman
15. (Wording may vary) He authorized the bombing of two Japanese cities
16. (c) a great scientist who made many significant discoveries
17. (b) strict structure and routine
18. (c) pondering the relationship between light, space, and time
19. (b) motion, velocity, and mass; the relationship between matter, time, and space
20. theory; relativity; $E=mc^2$
21. (b) False
22. studies the principles of physics
23. discovering how to create an atomic bomb
24. lead to Germany's development of an atomic bomb
25. (a) Fact
26. Julius, Ethel; atomic bomb; Russia
27. crippled, scarred for life
28. (Wording may vary) his own struggle with polio
29. Jonas Salk; medical; vaccine
30. (wording may vary) People no longer had to suffer from polio.
31. (a) Fact
32. Albert Sabin; polio vaccine
33. Rotary Club International; polio

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

34. (a) capitalism (free enterprise)

35. drugstores (businesses)

36. (a) Many criticized him for being greedy.

37. (a) True

38. (c) contributions

39. *"Success is best measured by how far you've come with the talents you've been given."*



Topic 8: *Art, Architecture, Fashions & Furniture*
The War Years and Post-War Era of the 1940s and 1950s

1. (a) Fact

2. (d) none of these

3. (a) cut short and kept in place with creams and gels

4. _k_ war movies

   _g_ Veronica Lake

   _j_ new hair style for women

   _i_ American women's custom

   _f_ Betty Grable; Esther Williams

   _b_ vanity boxes

   _c_ gloves

   _a_ costume jewelry

   _d_ tie tacks and cufflinks

   _h_ carried by fashionable men

   _e_ French cuff

5. Christian Dior; *New Look in Paris*

6. (b) Inference

7. Coco Chanel

8. (b) reminding one of pleasant experiences

9. Poodle skirts

10. (b) False

11. (a) hat

12. (b) False

13. (b) *Glamour*, *Mademoiselle* and *Gentlemen's Quarterly*

14. imitation materials

15. (b) geometric and tubular lines, synthetic materials, polished or covered in solid colors

16. (c) furniture that belongs in the laundry (utility) room

17. front; tiled; recreation; electric

18. ***Colonial***

19. (Wording may vary) smaller residential district on the outskirts of a larger city

20. (b) suburban tract homes looked much the same—the styles, colors, and sizes

21. Guggenheim Museum, Marin County Civic Center, Gammage Memorial Auditorium

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

22. (wording may vary) Families began to travel; hotels sprang up to accommodate travelers; the hotel business boomed.

23. Conrad Hilton; United States; Latin America, Europe; Middle East

24. Waldorf-Astoria; Palmer; Conrad Hilton; Beverly Hilton

25. by combining "motor" and "hotel"

26. (d) violence and abortion

27. (c) Baseball, apple pie, and Chevrolet automobiles

28. (a) strong character, creativity, practicality, and free enterprise

29. (c) 1940s and 1950's styles in fashions, furniture, and architecture after World War II

30. *"Success seems to be largely a matter of hanging on after others have let go."*



Topic 9: *Government & Economics*
Social and Economic Issues

1. (c) The country prospered—opportunities for economic growth became prevalent.

2. (a) products demanded by consumers and sold by producers to earn profit

3. (a) Families wanted suburban homes and mechanical devices that simplified house work.

4. (c) Many obtained credit cards,

   (d) Many opened bank accounts

5. *Ebony*; Johnson; black professionals

6. (c) The government raised the minimum wage, forcing employers to downsize staff.

7. Branch Rickey; Jackie Robinson

8. attendance; employment; military

9. Brown vs. the Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas; "separate but equal"; Plessy; Ferguson

10. (b) desegregated

11. (a) parental choice and the ability of teachers and administrators to educate students

12. Rosa Parks

13. (b) False

14. Nat King Cole, Louis Armstrong, Ella Fitzgerald, Marian Anderson

15. (a) True

16. (b) favoritism

17. 24th Amendment; Voting Rights Act; black

18. Martin Luther King

19. (b) a percentage of people allowed into a school based upon race

20. (a) True

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

21. (a) hard work and character—not favoritism—establish respect and self-reliance

22. (a) True

23. Kentucky Fried Chicken

24. (c) free enterprise

25. Medicare, Medicaid, food stamps; Aid to Families with Dependent Children

26. (d) all of these

27. murder; 1972

28. (a) Opponents believed criminals should pay for their wrongs and not be let off "easy."

29. 1976; capital punishment

30. (b) Judges interpret laws based upon their own beliefs.

31. abortion; Roe vs. Wade

32. (Wording may vary) abortion should be a legal choice; abortion should be illegal because it is murder of innocent children

33. (a) Fact

34. (any three, any order) Concerned Women for America, Christian Coalition, Focus on the Family, Eagle Forum, Family Research Council

35. Cesar Chavez; grape pickers; lettuce

36. Romana Bañuelos; tortilla factory; Ramona's Mexican Food Products

37. Outstanding Business Woman; U.S. Treasurer

38. September 13, 1963; Dallas

39. *God; family; career*

40. (a) True

41. (a) criminal rights and abortion

    (c) free enterprise, supply and demand

    (g) desegregation, Affirmative-Action, and other Civil Rights issues and concerns

42. *"People were made to be loved and things were made to be used. We get into trouble when we reverse this and begin to love things and use people."*



Topic 10: *Sports & Recreation*
Recreation on the Screen and at the Arena

1. 20th Century Fox, Warner Brothers, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Columbia, Paramount

2. (c) *Snow White*

3. (any 3) *Bambi, Beauty and the Beast, Peter Pan, Alice in Wonderland, So Dear to My Heart*

4. (b) pneumonia, scarlet fever, and polio

5. (a) Determination

6. (b) Inference

7. (c) Wilma Rudolph

8. Rocky Marciano; undefeated

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

9. (b) three time World Champion Heavyweight Boxer

10. (a) boxer and preacher

11. 1968 Olympic games

12. 1994; world title

13. (c) that he thanked God for the victory

14. (a) Some programs benefit families by providing success stories of sports heroes.

    (b) Rudolph and Foreman may not have been examples for millions of Americans without television bringing those stories into homes.

15. (e) only a and b

16. *"To achieve all that is possible, we must attempt the impossible."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 2. **Reminder:** Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 11, Section 3

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 11: *Education, Music & Literature*
Buildings and Music; Once in a 100 Years; Adult Education

1. (b) operated like automobiles

2. Buckminster Fuller; triangle

3. (a) a sphere or hemisphere composed of trianglular shapes

4. Casa Mañana; Epcot Center

5. Marian Anderson

6. Gospel Spirituals, church

7. *My Lord, What a Morning*

8. (b) Inference

9. (a) a dark and dreary silence based upon fear or uncertainty

10. "I'm Dreaming of a White Christmas"

11. Gene Autry, Tony Bennett, Frank Sinatra, Doris Day; Righteous Brothers, Platters, Sons of the Pioneers

12. "God Bless America"

13. John Wayne, Roy Rogers, Dale Evans

14. (a) Fact

15. *Ben Hur*

16. (any four) *Ten Commandments, The Greatest Show on Earth, The Greatest Story Every Told, Quo Vadis, Ben Hur The African Queen, The Bridge on the River Kwai*

17. (a) Attending stage musicals

18. (any four, any order) *Little Abner, Oklahoma, South Pacific, Showboat, Camelot, My Fair Lady, The Sound of Music*

19. Rogers, Hammerstein

20. (d) all of these

21. money; soldiers (or veterans); college education

22. R.G. LeTourneau; trade; veterans

23. (a) True

24. 90; personal income; missionary

25. 1961; LeTourneau University

26. (a) use their freedoms of expression, religion and free enterprise to enrich others' lives

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

27. *"Character is more important than knowledge."*



Topic 12: *Transportation*
Underwater Wonder; Chicken Test for a Jet Plane

1. *U.S.S. Nautilus*
2. (b) reduce the space required for fuel and increase the range of submarines
3. (a) True
4. (d) all of these
5. (a) Fact
6. time, energy, reputation
7. (b) Inference
8. (c) to work with excellence, have integrity, respond quickly to emergencies
9. nuclear reactors, submarines
10. (b) Inference
11. aircraft; 1916; B-47, B-52; Vietnam
12. (a) the metal used for construction of various things is worn out and falls apart
13. (a) installed wings slanting backward at a 35-degree angle

    (c) angled the rudder backward

    (e) fitted the engines below the wings
14. (Wording may vary) threw chick carcasses at 500 miles per hour toward the windshield
15. (c) both of these
16. (a) True
17. (a) Fact
18. (c) allowing obstacles to impede his progress
19. (c) men who put creative ideas to work creating quality modes of travel
20. *"Excellence is never an accident. It requires commitment, focus and hard work."*



Topic 13: *Discoveries & Explorations*
Space—The New Frontier; DNA and Why You Look the Way You Do

1. (a) forced, pushed
2. travel with their own source of power
3. (c) how to keep the scientists alive in space and get them back to Earth
4. Aeronautics and Space Administration, space shuttles, vehicles, missiles
5. (a) True
6. (a) True
7. (c) installing radio receivers on four continents
8. temperatures on the moon and in space are extreme, gravity does not apply to space
9. (a) Fact
10. Alan Shepard
11. (c) He could be lost in space.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

12. _i_ May 5, 1961

    _c_ 82,000 pounds

    _h_ *"okay. . ."*

    _j_ Houston

    _a_ *"What a beautiful sight!"*

    _d_ 15 minutes

    _e_ 117 miles

    _g_ 5,036 miles/hr.

    _l_ ***deployed***

    _k_ Cape Canaveral, Florida

    _f_ in Washington, D.C.

    _b_ *Freedom 7*

13. (c) was the first American to orbit the Earth

14. 22; flight; space

15. (d) all of the above

16. Neil Armstrong; July 20

17. *"That's one small step for man, and one giant leap for mankind."*

18. International Space Station; US, Russia, Canada, Japan; European

18. (e) all of the above

19. (f) only b and c

20. Robert Avery; DNA; characteristics

21. 1953; James Watson; Francis Crick, ladder; *double helix*

22. changes; variety

23. cloning

24. (d) discoveries and explorations in space and genetics

25. *"Let perseverance be your engine and hope your fuel."*



Topic 14: *Light & Energy*
"No More Fuel"

1. (c) Gasoline prices had plummeted.

2. (b) sources of fuel outside the United States were not dependable

3. (c) U.S. oil reserves

4. 1960; Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries; Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Venezuela

5. (a) decrease available oil in the world, driving up prices

6. Qatar, Indonesia, Libya, Abu Dhabi, Algeria, Nigeria, Ecuador, Gabon

7. (b) Taxes and regulations on American oil companies forced America to depend upon foreign countries to obtain fuel.

8. produce gasoline

9. (a) True

10. (c) forests, air and water

11. Green

12. (a) Fact

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

13. (b) limiting the amount of pollution automobiles emitted into the air

14. (a) True

15. (b) Inference

16. private, public; government; western

17. (d) how conservation of American fuel and other materials affects the economy and determines whether or not we have to depend upon foreigners

18. *"There is always a best way of doing everything"*



Topic 15: *Religion & Celebrations*
Politics and Principles

1. _c_ Fulton J. Sheen

   _b_ C.M. Ward

   _a_ Norman Vincent Peale

2. (any four) Bob Jones, George W. Truett, John R. Rice, J. Vernon McGee, Jack Hyles, W.A. Criswell, Richard DeHaan

3. (c) Billy Graham

4. (b) Inference

5. _c_ *Hour of Decision*

   _d_ World Wide Pictures

   _a_ *Decision*

   _b_ *America's Preacher*

6. Seoul, Korea, million

7. (a) Fact

8. Martin Luther King

9. Civil Rights; I Have a Dream

10. (b) race conflicts should be resolved with non-violence

11. (b) peaceful pursuits

12. (b) prayer

13. Bible reading

14. (b) Supreme Court ruling on prayer and Bible reading in public schools

15. (a) True

16. (a) Fact

17. (d) Karl Marx

18. (a) True

19. (c) searches desperately for meaning to life

20. (b) False

21. (a) True

22. (a) True

23. (b) False

23. (c) both of the above

25. _a_ ***cult***

    _e_ ***astrology***

    _b_ ***mysticism***

    _d_ ***freewheeling***

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

_c_ EXPLO' 72

_f_ Inter Varsity Fellowship

26. _g_ *Electronic Church*

_f_ *Old Time Gospel Hour*

_b_ *Hour of Power*

_a_ *700 Club*

_c_ The Living Bible

_d_ *The Late, Great Planet Earth*

_e_ The Bible

27. "The Year of the Evangelical"

28. (b) The return of Biblical doctrine, faith, and hope was in demand by the American public.

29. (a) abortion, the ban on school prayer and teachings of evolution in schools

30. (c) various ethnic peoples

31. (d) all of the above

32. *"Religion and morality are the essential pillars of civil society"*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 3.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 12, Section 1

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 1: *Military*
Freedom vs. Dictators

1. (b) responsible, freedom-loving nations

2. (c) allow Communist dictator, Joseph Stalin, to control all of Eastern Europe

3. the United States, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Soviet Union)

4. (d) neither a nor b

5. the United States, Africa, South America, Asia, Europe

6. (d) a spy gathering military information for his/her government

7. (b) soldiers quickly sabotaging their enemy, then running

8. Cold War; Soviet Union

9. (b) 30%

10. (a) True

11. (d) The borders were closed at night by large metal curtains.

12. Berlin; United States, Britain, France, Russia

13. (b) enacted the Berlin Airlift

14. 1 Allied powers (the United States, Russia, France and England) divided Germany.
4 Communists blocked supply shipments through East Germany into West Berlin.
3 Russia became upset that her section of Germany had Americans in it.
2 Berlin was made an international city (four different countries controlled the city)
7 Russia lifted the blockade on West Berlin.
6 Americans supplied Berlin by dropping supplies by parachute.
5 Russia hoped the Allies would desert West Berlin.

15. (b) planned to take over the United States by using atomic bombs

16. (b) unite the free world against Communism to prevent a Soviet take-over of the world

17. Cuba

18. The Soviets withdrew their missiles from Cuba.

19. (c) Communist North Korea attacked American-protected South Korea

20. (c) both of the above

21. (a) North Vietnamese Communists attacked South Vietnam.
(b) Chinese and Soviet Communists helped the Vietcong to overthrow the non communist government of South Vietnam.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

(d) The United States supported South Vietnam.
(e) Troops were not allowed to win under United Nations authority.

22. (a) lost hope of winning

23. moral and mental courage to endure hardship

24. (c) Allied forces won the Vietnam War.

25. (b) False

26. (b) False

27. Socialism; gun

28. liberalism; Socialism; Communism

29. China, Vietnam, Korea, Cuba

30. Nicaragua, Granada, Libya

31. Saddam Hussein; oil fields

32. 12, 1991; 27

33. Schwarzkopf

34. (a) police action in Bosnia, weapons inspections in the Middle East, nuclear attacks on terrorists in Afghanistan and Sudan

35. War on terror

36. Osama bin Laden

37. (c) the attempts of dictators to rule the world, and America's part in defending freedom

38. *"Eternal vigilance is the price of liberty."*



Topic 2: *Discoveries & Explorations*
What Is Left to Explore?

1. (c) a computer generated e-mail letter

2. (a) True

3. (a) Fact

4. (d) all of these

5. sermon

6. (a) True

7. (b) untreated will most likely cause death

8. (a) treatment of malignant tumors through molded radiation beams

9. computer technology, Dr. Robert Ballard

10. Bato Arnold

11. (c) ship

12. (c) a dam to exclude water in an area

13. Texas Historical Society

14. (a) excavation

15. (c) Texas A&M University

16. ropes, barrels, leather shoe, bowls, glass trade beads, lead shots

17. (a) True

18. *"Discoveries and inventions result when men become dissatisfied with mediocrity, discomfort or pain."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 3: *Transportation*
Commuting to Work

1. proportions of stars and planets
2. (b) gender
3. (a) June 18, 1983
4. (b) Shannon Lucid
5. (b) in a Japanese prison camp with her parents during World War II
6. (b) animal and plant chemistry
7. space travel on human health
8. astronauts
9. (b) False
10. Piper, Cessna; single, twin; ranchers
11. (c) commuting by train
12. (a) advanced
13. (a) Buses
14. (c) automobiles
15. High Occupancy Vehicles; 2
16. High Occupancy Toll; 3
17. (b) taxies
18. (e) only a and b
19. (b) modes of transportation people use for commuting to work
20. *"On life's journey, faith is nourishment and virtuous deeds are shelters."*



Topic 4: *Government & Economics*
Free Enterprise vs. Big Government

1. explosion
2. (e) only b and c
3. America supported Israel during the Yom Kippur War
4. (d) Gasoline and oil prices fell to an all-time low.
5. (a) price controls; home insulation, gasoline rationing; conserve fuel
   (b) price controls; oil drilling, energy, coal, nuclear reactors, solar power
6. (c) both of these
7. build pipelines across Alaska
8. Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana
9. Environmental Protection Agency; *Clean Air Act, Endangered Species Act*
10. Occupational Safety Health Administration; Consumer Product Safety Administration
11. Federal Energy Administration, Department of Energy, Department of Education
12. (b) the free enterprise economy suffered because production slowed
13. reverse; expansion; tax rates; regulations
14. Federal Register
15. (a) cutting taxes
16. (f) all of these
17. (h) a, e, and f

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

18. (b) Conservatives withdrew support from Bush, and he lost the 1992 election.

19. Canada, Mexico

20. (b) believed the economy was more important than moral principles

21. criminals; guarantee

22. gay rights activists; dependency on welfare; medical service

23. (a) True

24. Newt Gingrich, Dick Armey, Trent Lott

25. enterprise; families

26. Bob Dole

27. federal; laws

28. frivolous; Reform; dignity

29. (a) tax increases

30. (c) Ted Hoff

31. Bill Gates; Microsoft

32. (wording may vary) the U.S. justice system sued Gates to restrict his marketing plan

33. (a) Fact

34. language barriers, racism, strict licensing laws

35. (c) opportunities to become successful through the free enterprise system

36. _3_ NCNE helped Kenilworth residents learn to manage the housing projects
_2_ Woodson founded the National Center for Neighborhood Enterprise (NCNE).
_6_ Some residents opened businesses and employed other residents.
_1_ Woodson abandoned the Civil Rights Movement.
_4_ NCNE offered counsel, fund-raising assistance, public relations help and economic analysis.
_5_ Neighborhood watch guarded against drug dealers and irresponsible parents.
_7_ Progress was made in teen pregnancy, welfare dependency, crime and self-reliance.

37. (a) America's free enterprise system is endangered when the government seeks to control businesses

38. (c) Company advertisements are always able to control consumer behavior in purchasing products.

39. (b) for people who possess character and are willing to work to make that dream come true

40. (c) credit cards

41. (any four) Master Card, Visa, Discover, JC Penney, Sears, Montgomery Ward

42. market; stock

43. computers

44. (b) free enterprise's struggle to survive against intrusive government regulations

45. *"People who communicate well can influence and persuade people who are illiterate."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 5: *Industry & Medicine*
Dry Goods, Soap and Computer Chips; Amazing Amway; Bill Gates and Microsoft; The Wonder of Walmart; Rotary Clubs and Business

1. (c) Golden Rule Stores

2. *"Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."*

3. J.C. Penney Co., Inc.

4. (a) profit sharing

5. John Tu, David Sun; Kingston Technology Corp.; generosity, fairness

6. *"Treat people right, then they will help you when you need it."*

7. (a) True

8. Jay Van Andel, Rich De Vos; Amway, freedom, rewards

9. (a) True

10. (a) largest

11. *"Integrity; essential; success; respect, trust, responsible; accountable; goals; helping achieve; goals; responsibility; good citizens"*

12. (a) "Helping Others Help Themselves"

13. *"Freedom; belief; opportunity; free enterprise; free market"*

14. (b) integrity and strong character

15. Bill Gates, 19, billionaire

16. __b__ BASIC
_a_ MS-DOS
_d_ ***mainframe***
_c_ Windows

17. PC

18. *personal computer*

19. customer service; individual; excellence

20. Sam, Bud, Walmart Discount City

21. (a) True

22. (b) a business

23. Supercenter, Missouri, groceries, merchandise

24. financial support for organizations that benefit society (such as churches, Boy Scouts, & the Salvation Army)

25. Sales increased by 12%.

26. *"If people believe in themselves, it's truly amazing what they can accomplish."*

27. (a) small, private businesses

28. one person's idea or product

29. (a) True

30. (c) to provide an elite social environment to assist welfare recipients

31. time, money; health, education

32. (a) Fact

34. 1. Is it the Truth?
2. Is it fair to all concerned?
3. Will it build goodwill and better friendships?
4. Will it be beneficial to all concerned?

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

35. (a) True

36. (a) good examples of America's free enterprise system, fueled by individual initiative and perseverance

37. *"One may walk over the highest mountain one step at a time."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 1.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 12, Section 2

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 6: *Food*

May I Take Your Order, Please?

1. (c) They went bankrupt.
2. (a) True
3. DesPlains, Illinois
4. (a) Fact
5. (e) only b and c
6. (a) Fact
7. (a) supply and demand
8. (c) provide temporary homes for families of seriously ill children in nearby hospitals
9. Chick-fil-A, Truett Cathy
10. (a) True
11. (c) Employees did not have to work on Sundays in order to attend church.
12. _c_ ***additives***
    _d_ ***preservatives***
    _e_ ***vitamins***
    _a_ ***minerals***
    _b_ ***herbs***
13. (a) True
14. *"Let your imagination release your imprisoned possibilities."*



Topic 7: *Agriculture*

Food for Thought

1. (b) False
2. (a) Fact
3. (b) a farmer who can raise cattle, grind corn, operate a mechanic shop and sell equipment
4. (b) precise calculations of how much and where farmers should add fertilizer to soil
5. (a) True
6. cooperatives
7. (a) Modern farmers use air-conditioned tractors; past farmers used horse drawn plows.
8. bread, pizza crust, hamburgers buns, tortillas, cereal, bagels
9. (a) Fact
10. Europe, South America, Africa, Asia
11. technology, chemistry, free enterprise, hard work
12. _5_ 18-wheelers (diesel trucks) haul milk to processing plants.
    _2_ Cows are hooked up to feeding and milking machines.
    _1_ Workers herd cows into barns.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

_6_ Milk is converted into buttermilk, cheese or yogurt or prepared for grocery stores.
_3_ Cows eat while being milked.
_4_ Milk is held in tanks that keep the milk fresh.

13. (c) cheese

14. (a) True

15. (b) disagreement

16. (a) freedom to operate a dairy without government intrusion; pollution of soil and water

17. (e) all of these

18. (c) They are mainly responsible for America's environmental pollution.

19. (d) how free enterprise and technology have transformed farming; the importance of dairies

20. *"People who want happiness must first plant joy in the lives of others."*



Topic 8: *Light & Energy*
How Warm My House, How High My Utility Bill

1. (b) Modern conveniences

2. (any four) electric lights, radios, computers, television, telephones, refrigerators, microwaves, washers and dryers, vacuum cleaners

3. Generators, batteries, solar cells

4. (i) a, c and e

5. Batteries; chemical

6. Solar; sunlight

7. petroleum, coal, natural gas

8. wood, water, solar power, nuclear

9. (c) Use of natural gas is projected to provide energy to operate modern conveniences.

10. (a) True

11. (c) solar energy

12. wind turbines; turn generators; produce electricity

13. (b) False

14. (c) garbage

15. methane; electricity

16. nuclear power plants; Pennsylvania

17. Glen Rose, Texas

18. (b) although America produces vast amounts of energy and electricity, seeking alternative sources is wise

19. (a) sources of energy and electricity in America

20. *"Your life is a splendid torch which you hold a brief moment; make sure you shine brilliantly when surrounded by darkness."*



Topic 9: *Art, Architecture, Fashions, & Furniture*
American Styles from the 1960s to 2000

1. (a) True

2. (a) what seems right based upon emotions and popularity

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

3. (c) neither of these

4. (c) hair styles and mini skirts

5. (a) short and wedged; long and straight

6. (c) personalities

7. (a) Fact

8. (c) flares

9. (g) a, c, and e

10. (c) ankle length

11. a soft cloth hat with no brim or bill

12. Ralph Lauren; tailored suits

13. DuPont; Lycra

14. _1_ Phil Knight and Bill Bowerman invested $500 in athletic shoes from Asia
_3_ They used their money to invest in more shoes.
_5_ They created the swoosh design and NIKE name.
_2_ They sold their shoes at a profit in the United States
_4_ They hired 20 people and produced an income of $300,000.
_6_ They were a huge success and sales skyrocketed to $1.96 million.

15. Michael Jordan, John McEnroe, Alberto Salazar

16. (c) $1.96 million/$5 billion

17. (a) True

18. (c) dress for success

19. (a) work hard to become a manager or executive

20. (b) Opinion

21. street, ethnic

22. (a) True

23. (wording may vary) places or objects of antique value that rekindle pleasant memories of past decades and eras

24. (d) all of these

25. (any four) Builder's Contemporary, Mansard, Neo-Shingle, Neo-Classical Revival, Neo-Tudor, Neo-French eclectic, Neo-Mediterranean, Deconstructionist, Neo-Victorian, American Vernacular

26. _b_ Builder's Contemporary
_c_ Mansard
_a_ Neo-Shingle
_e_ Neo-Classical Revival
_f_ Neo-Tudor
_g_ Neo-French
_i_ Neo-Mediterranean
_d_ Pueblo Indian and Spanish
_j_ Deconstructionist
_k_ Neo-Victorian
_h_ American Vernacular

27. (b) fashions and architecture during the decades of the 1960s, '70s, '80s and '90s

28. *"I would rather be able to appreciate things I cannot have than to have things I am not able to appreciate."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



Topic 10: *Education, Music, & Literature*
Family Ties, Roots, and Advice from a Cowdog; Southern Gospel, Humor, and Everything in Between; Changes in Education

1. Lorraine Hansberry

2. (a) good, beautiful and had love

3. (d) all of these

4. *Roots: The Saga of An American Family*

5. (d) all of these

6. (a) security guard

7. *Hank the Cowdog*

8. *"Being scared of scary things is normal."* **or** *"Being afraid is the major cause of fear. If you can get that under control, you've got it licked."*

9. a statement or situation that appears to be false but is actually true

10. (any five) Doug Oldham, Ray Acuff, Johnny Cash, Jim Davis, Bill Gaither, the Blackwood Brothers, the Weatherfords, the Happy Goodmans

11. (any three) Charley Pride, Elvis Presley, Ray Charles, The Supremes, Johhny Cash, Merle Haggard

12. "I'll Fly Away"

13. "Butterfly Kisses"

14. (a) True

15. (b) Citizens were concerned and tried to correct the problem.

16. (any three) Michael Bolton, Bryan Adams, Elton John, Garth Brooks, John Denver, Selena Perez, Barbara Streisand, Whitney Houston, Amy Grant, Celine Dion, Bebe and Cece Winans, D.C. Talk

17. (any five) Bob Hope, Red Skelton, Ray Stevens, Jerry Clower, Lucille Ball, Bud Abbot and Lou Castillo, Jerry Lewis and Dean Martin, The Three Stooges, Amos and Andy

18. Bill Cosby; laugh; circumstances

19. (a) small schools were combined into larger schools

20. (b) public education was a tool with which to change society through consolidation

21. (c) education equality

22. (d) prayer and Bible reading banned by the Supreme Court

23. (b) Biblical principles were involved in establishing America's civil laws and have historically affected the moral behavior of individuals

24. (b) blind, deaf, crippled, and mentally handicapped

25. Rehabilitation Act

26. Gifted and Talented Children's Education Act; above average advanced educational goals

27. (b) False

28. *A Nation at Risk*

29. (d) all of these

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

30. (c) By 2000, 60% of dropouts decided to return to school.

31. (f) only a, b and c

32. (a) True

33. (d) all of these

34. (a) True

35. *The Book of Virtues*

36. (b) developments and changes in American literature and education

37. *"The way to improve our schools is not more money, but the reintroduction of moral and spiritual values."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 2.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACTIVITY ANSWER KEY

Chapter 12, Section 3

Check your answers with this Answer Key. Answers separated by commas may be in any order. Answers separated by semicolons must be in stated order. Correct all errors, then complete your next goal.



Topic 11: *Communication*
TV Commentaries and Radio

1. political commentary, educational debates,celebrity interviews, sports chatter, helpful advice

2. (b) 50%

3. (a) are the main spokespersons for radio or television programs

4. (c) "dean of radio broadcasts"

5. (any order) news, inspiration, humor

6. *"Hello, Americans! This is Paul Harvey. Stand by…for news!*

7. "Larry King Live," 4,000,000

8. Laura Schlessinger; poverty, abandonment

9. *"Get over it," "Quit Whining," "Take responsibility," "You have a moral problem," "Where is your character?"*

10. follow; principles; stay out of trouble

11. Rush Limbaugh

12. (b) False

13. (b) he believed truth could be known, and he would not give up in that pursuit

14. moral principles, political responsibility, entrepreneurial spirit

15. (d) authored *The Way Things Ought to Be* and *See, I Told You So*

16. (a) attorney; served under President Reagan; wrote bestsellers: *Men in Black* and *Liberty and Tyranny*

17. (g) hosts second most-heard radio talk show; bestselling author; recipient of 2 Marconi Awards

18. (b) hosts most popular cable news program featuring news analyses, interviews, investigative reporting

19. (f) popular talk show host and bestselling author, often "sits in" for Bill O'Reilly

20. (c) left high ratings at Fox News to start his own TV network (Mercury); has written bestselling books

21. (e) America's top African-American talk show host and bestselling author

22. Oprah Winfrey; diet, work, positive lifestyles; abuse; free enterprise

23. (a) True

24. _a_ a new information super highway
_e_ to gain attention, to request help
_c_ to take advantage of someone for selfish reasons
_b_ the four time increase of information efficiency and quality using the Internet
_d_ those who deal dishonestly and cause financial harm

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

25. (b) Opinion

26. (f) only a and c

27. (d) the roles of the Internet, television and talk radio in American culture and society

28. *"The Bible is the best guidebook for social behavior."*



Topic 12: *Dominant Personalities & Events*
A Mountain, Terrorists and Guardians of Freedom; Crime and Punishment; America's Presidents from 1950-2000

1. Mt. St. Helens; 60

2. _e_ October 23, 1983
   _g_ 241 American soldiers
   _i_ October 1985
   _j_ disabled American
   _a_ interception
   _f_ April 5, 1986
   _b_ ***discotheque***
   _c_ Tripoli
   _k_ February 26, 1993
   _h_ ***vaporize***
   _d_ four Muslims
   _l_ April 19, 1995
   _n_ Timothy McVeigh
   _m_ ***heinous***

3. (a) True

4. (a) special interest groups redefining the traditional American family

5. (d) all of these

6. Phyllis Shlafly; Beverly LaHaye

7. school choice, abstinence education

8. James Dobson, Gary Bauer, pro-family

9. (b) Manson, Dahmer, Bundy and Morin

10. (b) Heroin, cocaine, alcohol and marijuana

11. Brady Bill

12. National Rifle Association

13. *"A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed."*

14. (a) True

15. (a) True

16. (d) only a and b

17. nagging, drunkenness, marital unfaithfulness; gossip; theft

18. vandals, thieves, wife beaters

19. public hanging, firing squad

20. Quakers

21. *confessing; gaining a spiritual rehabilitation*

22. (a) Attica; Alcatraz, Leavenworth

23. (b) Hardened criminals, spies and murderers

24. (a) Fact

25. (c) after prayer and Bible reading were banned in public schools

26. (b) Crime increased.

27. (e) only a and b

28. (c) Traditional moral values have no correlation with criminal behavior.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

29. (c) Communism

30. (b) 1950s

31. John F. Kennedy

32. *"Ask not what your country can do for you, but what you can do for your country."*

33. (b) False

34. LBJ

35. (c) both a and b

36. Israeli Prime Minister (Golda Meir)

37. (c) He ordered military aid to be sent to Israel.

38. (b) won Golda Meir's life-long gratitude and respect

39. Gerald Ford

40. Jimmy Carter

41. hard work, patriotism, religion; core family values

42. (d) only a and b

43. (a) True

44. *hopeful, daring, decent, fair*

45. (a) True

46. (e) only b and c

47. (a) True

48. (a) True

49. (b) important events and persons in America's recent history

50. *"Moral character frees a person from the need to repent of a regretful past."*



Topic 13: *Sports & Recreation*
Character Is Worth More Than Talent

1. Dennis Byrd

2. (g) all of these

3. (c) broken neck and back

4. (d) all of these

5. team player; longer; plays

6. (a) was dedicated to family and God

7. Gail Devers; 1992, 1996

8. Carl Lewis

9. (a) vaulted on her sprained ankle

10. (a) playing excellent football; demonstrating moral character on and off the field

11. speaking; education

12. (a) Fact

13. Mark McGwire; Roger Maris

14. Sammy Sosa

15. Tiger Woods

16. Michael Chang

17. (a) character

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

18. (b) the dedication, triumphs and successes of various American athletes

19. *"Character counts; morals matter."*



Topic 14: *Family & Home*
What Is a Family?; America Divides Over the Unborn Child

1. father, mother, children

2. (a) True

3. (f) all of these

4. (any two) Lost Generation, Generation X, Latchkey Kids, "13-ers"

5. (c) 490%

6. (f) all of these

7. (a) stranded, unable to make it on her own

8. (c) welfare makes women believe they cannot survive without government assistance

9. (a) Fact

10. (c) suicides and abortions among girls who participated in premarital sex

11. (wording may vary) saving sex for marriage

12. (a) True

13. Focus; Family; Eagle; Women; father, mother; responsibilities; marriage

14. (a) True

15. (c) found a positive male role model to emulate

16. (any three) Teen Missions, Campus Life, AWANA, Boy Scouts, Big Brothers/ Sisters, Teen Challenge

17. (b) False

18. Defense of Marriage

19. Roe vs. Wade

20. Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota

21. against; favor

22. (e) only a, c and d

23. abortion

24. (a) True

25. (any order) traditional families, moral values, religious interests

26. (c) the struggle to maintain traditional American family structure against special interest groups who wish to redefine family

27. *"When you put faith, hope and love together, you can be positive in a negative world."*



Topic 15: *Religion & Celebrations*
Religion in America—The Cutting Edge

1. (a) True

2. "Religious Right"

3. (any order) Moral Majority, Eagle Forum, Christian Coalition, Family Research Council

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

4. (c) decency, the home, the family, morality and free enterprise

5. gather for a cause, moral goodness

6. *700 Club*, family, life

7. (c) African-American Gospel singers

8. *Dare to Discipline, Love Must be Tough*

9. *"dedicated to the preservation and strengthening of the home."*

10. (b) Inference

11. (c) a program or situation of importance

12. (b) False

13. make wise decisions based upon character

14. *just; pure; conduct; American liberty; sincere; religion; profanity; immorality*

15. (a) True

16. (a) discuss religion, read their Bibles and pray

17. (a) True

18. (a) True

19. (c) both a and b

20. **Christian**, 86.5%
Jewish, 2.4%
non-religious, 8.7%
Muslim, 1.8%
Buddhist, 0.4%
Hindu, 0.2%
Baha'i, 0.02%

21. (any four) John Hagee, Tony Evans, Charles Stanley, D. James Kennedy, E.V. Hill, Robert Schuller

22. Bill Gothard

23. rejection, abuse, divorce, addiction

24. Bill McCartney; Promise Keepers

25. commitment; marriage vows

26. T.D. Jakes; families

27. *The Lady, Her Lover, and Her Lord*

28. Trinity Broadcasting Network

29. (a) True

30. Religion; Pledge of Allegiance; "God Bless America," "My Country 'Tis of Thee"

31. (a) True

32. (a) the heritage and impact of religion in America

33. *"A man with high moral values is always guided by Biblical principles."*

Ask for your QUIZ over Section 3.
Reminder: Students who score 85% or higher on the three section quizzes may be exempt from the chapter test!

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

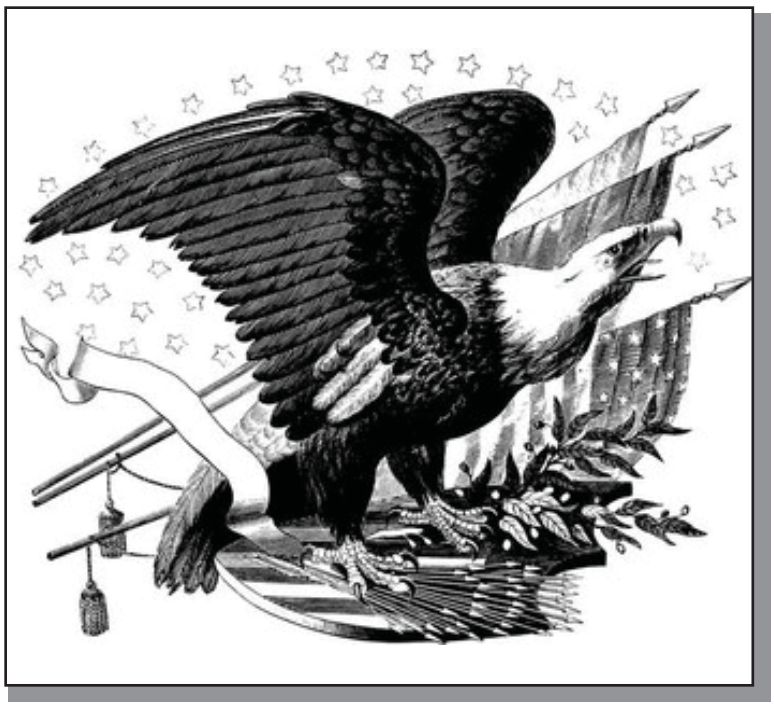


© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

The People, Places and Principles of America

QUIZZES



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 7-1

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 55 questions is worth 1.8 points.***

Matching: In the blanks, write the letters of the correct answers.

1. _____ men who gave their lives to defend the Alamo
2. _____ name given to Texas
3. _____ first President of Texas
4. _____ twenty-eighth state in the Union
5. _____ "Old Rough and Ready"
6. _____ 4th Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, champion of capitalism and Indian land rights
7. _____ "King of the Wild Frontier"
8. _____ president who forced the issue of Indian removal
9. _____ Creek Indian War
10. _____ "Remember the Alamo!"
11. _____ received permission from Spain in 1821 to settle Texas
12. _____ renewed his father's land grant with Mexico
13. _____ name given to California during the revolution led by John Frémont
14. _____ Mexican general/dictator who captured the Alamo
15. _____ captured Mexico City, ending the Mexican War
16. _____ Cherokee chief who valiantly defended his people's land rights and opposed Indian removal
17. ____ had a major part in settling the West

(a) Sam Houston
(b) Davy Crockett
(c) Crockett, Bowie, Travis
(d) "Big Bloody"
(e) Lone Star Republic
(f) Texan's battle cry
(g) Moses Austin
(h) Texas
(i) Stephen F. Austin
(j) Andrew Jackson
(k) John Marshall
(l) General Zachary Taylor
(m) Bear Flag Republic
(n) John Ross
(o) General Winfred Scott
(p) Santa Anna
(q) Mormons
(r) Crocket, Houston, Austin
(s) California

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the blanks using the words from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

Chattanooga	profit	Mexico	Nashville
Langsford Hastings	Great Britain	capitalism	Trail of Tears
Booker T. Washington	character	John Marshall	Joseph Smith
Sam Houston	abolition	Manifest Destiny	Santa Anna
Mormon religion			

18. The emerging American spirit of independence was based on principles, _____ and initiative.

19. _____ is an economic system with open competition.

20. _____ is an essential ingredient in capitalism.

21. _____ founded the Mormon religion in 1830 in New York.

22. _____ wrote an autobiography titled, *Up From Slavery.*

23. _____, Tennessee was originally established by John Ross and known as Rossville.

24. _____ found the first yellow flakes of gold in January 1848, in the South Fork of the American River in California.

25. _____ was the belief that the borders of America should span from coast to coast.

26. President Polk negotiated a treaty with _____ granting Oregon and Washington as United States territories.

27. The _____ began in the winter of 1838.

28. _____ wrote the *Emigrant's Guide to Oregon and California*, published in 1846.

29. _____ defeated the Mexican army at San Jacinto and won Texas' independence from Mexico.

30. General _____ was captured while wearing women's clothing and crawling through the grass.

31. The _____ movement was mainly composed of whites who opposed slavery.

True or False: Write the correct answers.

32. _____ Renegade Comanches were chief obstacles to settling Texas.

33. _____ Most slave food included cornmeal in some form.

34. _____ Because Davy Crockett was respected as an honest politician, he was selected to run for office as president of the United States.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

True or False *continued*

35. _____ The "place where they cried" was called the "Trail of Tears."

36. _____ Government welfare programs helped Indians regain their dignity and self respect.

37. _____ Sojourner Truth spoke in favor of slavery in 1851.

38. _____ Harriet Tubman was a famous conductor for the Underground Railroad.

39. _____ The practice of polygamy was the main reason Mormons were ostracized and arrested.

Multiple Choice: Write the letter of the correct response.

40. Grits, catfish, pigs' feet, corn fritters, black-eyed peas, and sweet potato pie are known as _____. (a) "Soul Food" (b) "African" cuisine (c) Gold Rush "fare"

41. The boundary between the United States and Canada is the _____.
(a) Rio Grande River (b) 49th Parallel (c) Great Divide

42. Hoppin' john is _____.
(a) barbequed pork served with cornbread
(b) black-eyed peas mixed with rice and pork
(c) cornbread dipped in hot sauce

43. The boundary between the United States and Mexico is the _____.
(a) Rio Grande River (b) 49th Parallel (c) Rocky Mountains

44. The _____ migration led by _____, was the largest people movement in U.S. history.
(a) Indian, John Ross (b) slave, Harriet Tubman (c) Mormon, Brigham Young

Matching: Choose the correct events to match tl

45. _____ Feb./March 1836

46. _____ April 1836

47. _____ 1845

48. _____ 1846

49. _____ September 14, 1847

50. _____ February 1848

51. _____ 1849

(a) capture of Mexico City, ending the Mexican War
(b) Texas became a state
(c) California Gold Rush
(d) Mormon migration began under Brigham Young
(e) Treaty of Guadalupe Hildago, added 3 states and parts of 4 others to the United States
(f) Battle of the Alamo
(g) Battle of San Jacinto, Texas gained independence from Mexico

Life Principles: Write the answer that completes each principle.

52. "*The price of _____ was the shedding of Patriot's blood.*"

53. "*A man of _____ is more important than a man of wealth and popularity.*"

54. "*People who search for truth as if it were gold become _____.*"

55. "*Right is right even if few people do it, and wrong is _____ even if most people do it.*"

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

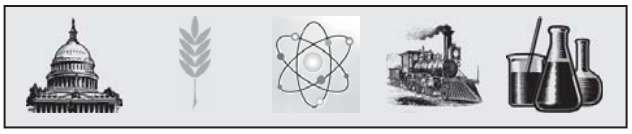
DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 7-2

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 51 questions is worth 1.9 points.***

Multiple Choice: Write the letter of the correct response.

1. Suffrage has to do with _____. (a) suffering (b) physical labor (c) voting

2. The first college to admit black students and women was _____.
   (a) Harvard (b) Texas A&M (c) Oberlin

3. A woman of high moral character is _____.
   (a) a good politician (b) the pride of America (c) an obstacle to progress

4. In 1920, the 19th Amendment _____.
   (a) banned slavery (b) allowed women to vote (c) allowed black males to vote

5. America's center of manufacturing was the _____.
   (a) North (b) South (c) West

6. The main idea of (the) _____ was to keep the United States out of the affairs of other nations. (a) Manifest Destiny (b) Monroe Doctrine (c) Popular Sovereignty

7. Expanding the borders of the United States from coast to coast was called (the) _____.
   (a) Popular Sovereignty (b) Monroe Doctrine (c) Manifest Destiny

8. Sectionalism refers to the time in American history when _____.
   (a) each race wanted equal representation in Congress
   (b) public transportation was scarce and large sections of the population had to walk
   (c) sections of the nation (mainly the north, south, and west) wanted laws that favored only their point of view

9. Popular Sovereignty was the idea during the middle 1800s that _____.
   (a) a certain race or ethnicity was sovereign in a certain place if it was the majority
   (b) each state or territory could decide to be slave or free, depending on what the majority of the population of that area decided
   (c) the population of America had descended from the sovereign kings of Europe

True or False: Write the correct answers.

10. _____ Bigger government means more public controls and fewer individual freedoms.

11. _____ The South was strengthened by the Civil War.

12. _____ Southerners considered slavery to be a states' rights issue.

13. _____ Sharecropping was a system in which former slaves worked on farms for part of the profit but did not pay rent, nor were they paid wages.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

True or False *continued*

14. _____ Most of America's cotton is produced in the North along the Erie Canal.
15. _____ Chinese immigrants came to America to escape a famine.
16. _____ The building of the Erie Canal took 100 years from proposal to completion.
17. _____ Robert Fulton's steamboat, the *Clermont,* was nicknamed "Fulton's Folly."
18. _____ The world's longest canal is the Erie Canal.
19. _____ Most immigrants between 1800 and 1875 came for religious reasons.
20. _____ Most immigrants between 1500 and 1760 came for economic reasons.
21. _____ Andrew Jackson's views compared favorably to those of the Founding Fathers.

Fill in the blank: Choose the correct answers from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

Harriet B. Stowe	Frederick Douglass	Sectionalism	James Watt
turbogenerators	DeWitt Clinton	Free enterprise	bathing
Charles Goodyear	swimming	Chinese	Lucy Stone
Boston, Massachusetts	Compromise	Eli Whitney	Irish
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Declaration	Thomas Edison	lightbulbs

22. _____ invented the cotton gin in 1793.
23. _____ and Popular Sovereignty had to do with issues of states' rights, slavery, tariffs, transportation, and money matters.
24. _____ immigrants came to work on railroads.
25. _____ pattented his steam engine in the year 1769.
26. Black abolitionist _____ championed the Women's Suffrage Movement.
27. _____ built on the work of Michael Faraday and invented the lightbulb.
28. During his 12-year project of building the Erie Canal, _____ overcame many obstacles, including malaria.
29. _____ accidentally invented vulcanized rubber and was the namesake for a rubber company.
30. The _____ of 1850 included Popular Sovereignty as well as a more severe Fugitive Slave Law.
31. In 1845, _____ was considered a health hazard.
32. The first municipal sewer system was built in 1823 in _____ _____.
33. *Uncle Tom's Cabin,* a novel about the evils of slavery, was written by _____ _____.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the blank using the Word Bank *continued*

34. The basic idea of Michael Faraday's early electrical inventions are used in today's _____ _____.

Matching: Write the letter of the correct respon

35. _____ Elizabeth Stanton, Lucretia Mott
36. _____ Presidents Adams, Jefferson and Monroe
37. _____ President James Polk
38. _____ Lucy Stone-Blackwell
39. _____ James Monroe
40. _____ Andrew Jackson
41. _____ education and virtue
42. _____ Sectionalism
43. _____ Financial crisis of 1819 and Missouri Crisis
44. _____ Federalism
45. _____ Socialism
46. _____ Second Great Spiritual Awakening

(a) "Era of Good Feelings", last president of America's Founders
(b) president under which Manifest Destiny was completed
(c) white abolitionist who set the precedent for married women to keep their maiden names/also supported the Women's Suffrage Movement
(d) government powers are divided in a "checks and balances" system to prevent the government from having too much power over individuals.
(e) died on July 4th of various years
(f) launched the Women's Movement at Seneca Falls, New York
(g) president who disregarded Constitutional limits of the presidency and the Founders qualifications for public office
(h) increased greatly during the "Age of Jackson"
(i) Founders qualifications for holding public office
(j) shattered the "Era of Good Feelings"
(k) resulted in major reform movements: Temperance, Women's, Abolition
(l) big government is centralized and controls the liberties and activities of the people at large; individual freedoms are diminished

Cause and Effect:
Write "C" on the line next to the Cause, and write "E" next to the Effect.

47. _____ Thomas Edison was determined and confident.
    _____ Thomas Edison became a successful inventor.
48. _____ Andrew Smith Hallidie invented a streetcar that ran on cables.
    _____ Andrew Smith Hallidie realized that horses had a difficult time climbing steep hills while pulling heavy carts.

Life Principles: Write the correct answers.

49. *"Falling down doesn't make you a _____, but staying down does."*
50. *"The strength of a nation is found in demonstration of personal courage to live by moral _____ _____."*
51. *"Hold fast to your dreams; remove only the _____ to your dreams."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 7-3

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 53 questions is worth 1.8 points.***

Multiple Choice: Write the letter of the correct response.

1. _____ was called the "Father of Modern Revivalism".
   (a) Marcus Whitman (c) Charles Finney
   (b) Samuel Parker (d) P.T. Barnum

2. Marcus and Narcissa Whitman settled at _____.
   (a) Fort Oregon (c) Seattle, Wyoming
   (b) Walla Walla, Washington (d) Pioneer Fort of the Hills

3. The Indians to whom the Whitmans ministered were the _____ Indians.
   (a) Seattle (c) Cayuse
   (b) Comanche (d) Choctaw

4. The first telegraph message was _____.
   (a) *"Wow! Can you believe this?"* (c) *"Glory, Glory, Hallelujah!"*
   (b) *"What hath God wrought?"* (d) *"This is His work. It is His creation."*

True or False: Write the correct answer.

5. _____ Charles Finney was a lawyer who became a very influential preacher during the Second Great Spiritual Awakening in America.

6. _____ The YMCA was founded by George Williams for the purpose of helping build a Christian society.

7. _____ YMCA stands for Young Mom's Community Association.

8. _____ The games of basketball and volleyball were invented by YMCA instructors.

9. _____ Whitmans where blamed for a deadly measles epidemic among the Indians and were murdered by them

Sequencing: Number the events in proper order.

10. _____ telegraph invented

11. _____ Second Great Spiritual Awakening began

12. _____ Yellow Stone National Park established

13. _____ Mount Rushmore completed

14. _____ McGuffey Readers published

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 7-3

Fill in the blank: Select the correct answers from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

Annie Oakley	Turner Act	Morrill Act	guitar
John James Audubon	Levi Strauss	Samuel Morse	soddies
Stephen Foster	P.T.Barnum	William McGuffey	telegraph
Anna Swan	James Bailey	McKinley	banjo
"Buffalo Bill"	phonograph	Ralph Waldo Emerson	Shakers
	Rushmore	Henry W. Longfellow	

15. _____ advanced communication through his code of dots and dashes.

16. _____ was a highly educated speaker and writer who advocated Transcendentalism, a humanist philosophy.

17. _____ published several character-building Readers.

18. _____ was known for his denim pants and helping others.

19. A famous female sharpshooter was _____.

20. _____ was the name of a religious group of people who also made quality furniture.

21. Jonathan Turner and Justin Morrill layed the groundwork for the _____, which established a land grant system for A&M colleges.

22. Mt. _____ features the faces of four U.S. presidents carved in stone.

23. _____ was America's first poet laureate.

24. _____ was a nickname for William F. Cody, a cowboy who entertained people with western shows.

25. _____ was the owner of Allied Circuses who later became P.T. Barnum's business partner.

26. The _____ was a musical instrument created by plantation slaves and modified by Joel Walker Sweeney.

27. _____ was known as the "Father of Modern Advertising" and as one of the greatest entertainers of all time.

28. "_____" were prairie homes made of dried mud squares stacked like bricks that provided protection from temperature extremes.

29. Thomas Edison invented the _____ as well as the light bulb, moving pictures and many other things.

30. Samuel Morse's invention that used code was called the _____.

31. _____ was a French artist who immigrated to America and offered valuable scientific information about birds.

32. _____ is called the "Father of American Music".

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Matching: Pair the works with the authors.

33. _____ *The Conduct of Life, The Rhendora, Threnody*
34. _____ "A Psalm of Life," *Hiawatha, Evangeline*
35. _____ "The Star Spangle Banner"
36. _____ "Battle Hymn of the Republic"
37. _____ "Oh, Susanna!", "My Old Kentucky Home"
38. _____ "America"

(a) Stephen Foster
(b) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
(c) Julia Ward Howe
(d) Francis Scott Key
(e) Samuel Smith
(f) Ralph Waldo Emerson

Complete the "Star Spangled Banner." (Tip: Write small!)

39. *"*_____*, by* _____
40. *what* _____ *at* _____
41. *whose* _____ *through* _____
42. *O'er* _____ *were* _____
43. *And the* _____, _____,
44. *Gave* _____.
45. *Oh, say,* _____
46. *O'er* _____ *and* _____*?"*

Complete the "Battle Hymn of the Republic."

47. *"Mine eyes* _____,
48. *He is* _____ *where* _____;
49. *He has* _____ *of* _____;

His truth is marching on!
Glory, Glory Hallelujah!
Glory, Glory Hallelujah!
Glory, Glory Hallelujah!

50. _____."

Life Principles: Write the correct answer(s) that complete each principle.

51. *" You can change your* _____ *anytime you want to begin meeting the needs of other people."*
52. *"Do not ever forget that it is best to listen much: speak little, and not become* _____ _____*."*
53. *"A man's* _____ *is only a picture book of his creed."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 8-1

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 63 questions is worth 1.6 points.***

True or False: Write the correct answers.

1. _____ Between 1830 and 1860, more immigrants came from China than any other country.
2. _____ The tracks of Central Pacific Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad met on May 8, 1869 near New York, New York at Stanton Island.
3. _____ Jesse Chisholm blazed a wagon and cattle trail utilizing parts of the Shawnee Indian Trail.
4. _____ The Panic of 1873 was a money crisis that reduced public demand for beef.

Matching: Choose the correct answers.

5. _____ starvation and persecution
6. _____ first well-known magazine in the 1850s
7. _____ Kentucky senator, Great Compromiser
8. _____ South Carolina's advocate of states' rights and slavery
9. _____ Daniel Webster
10. _____ abolitionist who wrote *Uncle Tom's Cabin*
11. _____ Compromise of 1850
12. _____ Fort Sumter
13. _____ Proclamation of Emancipation
14. _____ The Confederate States of America
15. _____ The Union
16. _____ Thirteenth Amendment to the Constitution

(a) where the Civil War began
(b) Henry Clay
(c) Harriet Beecher Stowe
(d) Southern states that lost the Civil War
(e) Northern States that won the Civil War
(f) *Godey's Lady's Book*
(g) John Calhoun
(h) postponed the Civil War for ten years
(i) 1863, freed all the slaves in the United States
(j) caused Irish and Chinese to immigrate to America
(k) 1865, *officially* prohibited slavery
(l) New Hampshire's greatest spokesman and champion of national unity

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 8-1

Fill in the blank: Choose the correct answers from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

Abraham Lincoln	Dred Scott	Gettysburg Address	Stephen Douglas
Frederick Douglass	*Monitor*	states' rights	Jefferson Davis
John Wanamaker	*Merrimac*	Spanish-American	Civil War
National American Lyceum	Mexican	Treaty	industry
American Poetry Forum			

17. _____ was an illiterate slave, involved in a controversial court decision about the rights of a slave who had lived in free territory.

18. _____ was America's president during the Civil War.

19. The major issues of the Civil War were _____ and slavery.

20. _____ was elected as the President of the Confederate States of America.

21. The 1846 Mexican War _____ of Guadalupe increased the size of the United States by one-third.

22. Abraham Lincoln and _____ debated over many issues in the presidential campaign of 1860.

23. _____ was a young slave who taught himself to read and later became a renowned speaker against slavery and American ambassador to Haiti.

24. The _____ was formed by Josiah Holbrook with the intent of improving American culture and society.

25. The ironcland Confederate ship was the _____, and the so-called "cheesebox on a raft" Union ship was named the _____.

26. _____ was an entrepreneur who started a department store called the Grand Depot, set his prices, and refused to "haggle" with customers.

27. The _____, or the War Between The States, began in 1861 and ended in 1865.

28. The short speech delivered by Lincoln on a bloody battlefield in 1863, entitled the "_____" is one of America's most treasured documents.

29. Before opposing each other in the Civil War, Generals Lee and Grant fought together in the _____ _____ War.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

30. The forces with more men, money, and better transportation systems (railroads) in the Civil War were the _____.
(a) Union Yankees (North) (b) Confederate Rebels (South) (c) Wealthy Cowboys (West)

31. _____ was in charge of manufacturing interchangeable parts for Union guns.
(a) Thomas Edison (b) Smith and Wesson (c) Eli Whitney

32. _____ were Southern heroes of the Civil War.
(a) Ulysses S. Grant; William Sherman
(b) Frederick Douglass; Jefferson Davis
(c) Robert E. Lee; "Stonewall" Jackson

33. At Appomattox Court House, April 9, 1965, General Robert E. Lee surrendered to _____.
(a) General Sherman (b) General Grant (c) President Lincoln

34. Emily Dickinson wrote 2000 _____ and hundreds of letters.
(a) songs (b) poems (c) short stories

35. Blind songwriter _____ wrote more than 8,000 Gospel songs.
(a) D.L. Moody (b) Ira Sankey (c) Fanny Crosby

36. Which was **NOT** an outcome of the War between the States? _____.
(a) the Union was preserved (c) Slavery was abolished
(b) the South seceeded (d) industrial development began anew

Fill in the blank: Choose the correct answers from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

slavery	legislators	philosophers	humility	evangelists
dirigibles	spaceships	Christianity	sympathy	businessmen

37. John Jasper encouraged slaves to embrace _____.

38. John Wise was an aeronaut who invented _____.

39. Elected lawmakers are called _____.

40. _____ study causes, attitudes and principles.

41. _____ is a character quality whereby a person shares credit for accomplishments with others and is not proud.

42. John Wanamaker supported _____ D.L. Moody and Billy Sunday by providing space for their meetings.

43. John C. Frémont, the first Republican candidate for President, opposed the spread of _____.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 8-1

Fill in the blank: Choose the correct answers from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK		
Gettysburg Address	ambassador	legislator
inaugural address	arsenal	Sectionalism
blockade	invocation	demoralize
attitude	freedom	circumstance

44. _____: one who is sent to a foreign country to establish political ties.

45. An _____ is a speech given by an elected official at the beginning of his or her term in office.

46. _____ occurs when each area of a country wants to make its own rules.

47. Union ships placed a _____ at Southern ports in order to prevent the South from receiving supplies.

48. Sherman's "march to the sea" was intended to _____ Confederate troops.

49. *"Your _____ often determines your altitude."*

50. *"_____ is not the right to do as you please, but the liberty to do as you ought."*

Matching: Who said it or where was it engraved?

51. _____ Abraham Lincoln

52. _____ Fanny Crosby

53. _____ Emily Dickinson

54. _____ inscribed on a commemorative gold spike where east and west railroads joined

(a) "May God continue the unity of our country..."

(b) "A house divided against itself cannot stand."

(c) "To God be the Glory"

(d) "Triumph may be of several kinds . . ."

Fill in the blank: Complete the Gettysburg Address. (write small.)

55. *"Fourscore* _____

56. *upon* _____,_____,

57. *conceived* _____,_____

58. *proposition* _____.

59. *. . . we here highly resolve that* _____

60. *died* _____,_____,

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

61. *shall* _____

62. *government* _____, _____, _____

63. *shall* _____."

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 8-2

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 53 questions is worth 1.9 points.***

Fill in the blank: Write the correct date.

DATE BANK			
April 9, 1865	1863	1864	1920
1902	1909	1840-1870	April 14, 1865

1. _____: The first Rose Bowl
2. _____: Era of wagon trains/pioneer life
3. _____: General Robert E. Lee surrendered to General Grant, ending the Civil War
4. _____: Thanksgiving Holiday designated by President Lincoln
5. _____: President Abraham Lincoln was assassinated
6. _____: The 18th Amendment resulting from the Temperance Movement
7. _____: Opening of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway

Fill in the blank: From the Word Bank, select the correct speaker, singer, or writer.

(Choices may be used more than once.)

WORD BANK		
Abraham Lincoln	Plantation slaves	Robert E. Lee

8. _____ *"But for this Book* [the Bible] *we could not know right from wrong."*
9. _____ *"In God We Trust."*
10. _____ "I've Got Peace, Like a River!"
11. _____ "Kum Ba Yah"
12. _____ *"I cannot raise my hand against my birthplace, my home, my children."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

13. Frances Willard was known for _____.
    (a) her involvement in the Emancipation Proclamation
    (b) organizing women into a strong force that built stronger families and advocated temperance
    (c) her outspoken work in the women's suffrage movement

14. Robert E. Lee was (a) _____ during the Civil War.
    (a) Southern General from Virginia (c) President of the Confederacy
    (b) Northern General from Pennsylvania

15. Red Grange and Jim Thorpe were two men who popularized _____ in the 1920s.
    (a) golf (b) basketball (c) football (d) tennis (e) sailing (f) horse racing

16. James Naismith was associated with the _____ and invented the game of basketball.
    (a) WCTU (b) YMCA (c) Temperance movement

17. Horse racing and shooting matches are (were) _____.
    (a) the way most Americans hunted and obtained food (c) illegal until the early 1900s
    (b) America's oldest sports

18. The Oregon and Santa Fe were _____.
    (a) trails on which pioneer families traveled west in wagon trains
    (b) "free" states established by the Compromise of 1850
    (c) two railroad lines, joined at the golden spike

19. Independence, Missouri was _____.
    (a) where pioneer families stopped to celebrate the 4th of July
    (b) where pioneer familes began their westward trek by wagon
    (c) where the Confederate Army surrendered to the Union Army

20. The Great Register (Independence Rock) was _____.
    (a) a rock on which pioneers etched their names
    (b) a long list of all pioneers' names kept by the Government
    (c) a place where pioneers wanting to go west had to register

21. Robert E. Lee surrendered his sword to Ulysses S. Grant at: _____.
    (a) Gettysburg (b) Appomattox (c) the Second Battle of Bull Run

22. The first basketball "baskets" were _____.
    (a) made of metal hoops with netting
    (b) ladies' wooden hat boxes with fish nets
    (c) half-bushel wooden peach baskets

23. The first World Series Baseball Game was played the same year that _____.
    (a) Abraham Lincoln was assassinated
    (b) Asa Mercer sailed for Seattle with brides for lumberjacks
    (c) the 18th Amendment was passed
    (d) the Wright Brothers made their first powered airplane flight

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

True or False: Write the correct answers.

24. _____ Gettysburg was a terrible defeat for the Confederate Army and was the most costly battle (in lost lives) of the Civil War.

25. _____ The Second Battle of Bull Run resulted in a Confederate victory.

26. _____ Abraham Lincoln was a man of faith, wit, humor, prayer, Bible reading and kindness.

27. _____ Abraham Lincoln was elected again as U.S. President from 1866-1870.

28. _____ Robert E. Lee was married to George Washington's great granddaughter.

Matching: Choose the correct answers.

29. _____ *America's Cup*
30. _____ football
31. _____ steeplechase
32. _____ Asa Mercer
33. _____ sod houses
34. _____ "Father of the Game"
35. _____ "American National Pastime"
36. _____ prowess
37. _____ Second Amendment
38. _____ fledgling
39. _____ forge
40. _____ basketball
41. _____ Mormons
42. _____ heirlooms
43. _____ cholera
44. _____ cache

(a) the only original major American sport
(b) baseball
(c) name given to Henry Chadwick
(d) man who brought single women from the east coast to marry single, lovelorn men on the west coast in 1864
(e) a secret hiding place
(f) valuable family items passed from generation to generation
(g) made of mud by pioneer families on the plains
(h) comprised 20 - 28 percent of pioneers in mid 1800s
(i) to create, form or mold
(j) a sailboat race in which a boat from a foreign nation challenges the New York Yacht club
(k) superior skill, ability, bravery and valor
(l) weak, unstable, unable to survive on its own
(m) a disease that killed many pioneers
(n) ensures the right to keep and bear arms
(o) evolved from soccer and rugby
(p) horse race that includes jumps over various obstacles

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 8-2

Cause and Effect: Mark the following lines "C" for Cause and "E" for Effect.

45. _____ Alcoholism
    _____ poor job performance, accidents, violence and family breakups

46. _____ Many men were killed in the Civil War.
    _____ A shortage of men on the east coast was evident.

47. _____ Modern day Americans have a strong heritage of hard work, faith and commitment.
    _____ Pioneer men, women and children persevered through the hardships of the west and built strong lives based on hard work, faith and commitment to family.

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

48. Slaves could have interpreted the Civil War as _____.
    (a) judgment from God on America for partaking in the evil practice of slavery
    (b) an answer to many prayers for deliverance
    (c) neither a nor b
    (d) both a and b

49. Which national holiday did President Lincoln officially establish in 1863? _____
    (a) Easter
    (c) Thanksgiving
    (b) Black History Month
    (d) Memorial Day

50. Pioneers endured the hardships of prairie life because _____.
    (a) they possessed courage, faith and hope for beginning a new life
    (b) better job opportunities awaited them in the west
    (c) eastern schools were not good, and parents decided to start new schools in the west

51. Robert E. Lee refused President Lincoln's offer to command the Union armies because he _____.
    (a) believed slavery was right
    (b) believed secession was right
    (c) believed in states' rights
    (d) did not want to war against his own people
    (e) all of these
    (f) only a and b
    (g) only c and d

Life Principles: Write the correct word that completes each sentence.

52. "*Proper _____ solves 80 percent of life's problems.*"

53. "*A man is a slave to whatever _____ him.*"

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

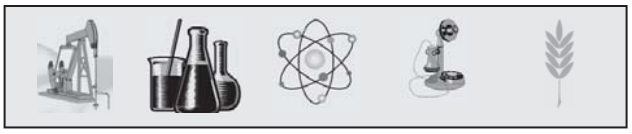
DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 8-3

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 46 questions is worth 2.2 points.***

Matching: Pair the names of these Americans with their actions.

1. _____ Alexander Graham Bell
2. _____ Jonathan Turner
3. _____ George Washington Carver
4. _____ Andrew Carnegie
5. _____ Henry Bessemer
6. _____ George Pullman
7. _____ George Westinghouse
8. _____ Booker T. Washington
9. _____ Charles Hall
10. _____ Robert Fulton
11. _____ Luther Burbank
12. _____ Thomas Edison
13. _____ John Henry

(a) started the Age of Steel with his process that allowed production of large quantities of steel at cheaper prices

(b) developed the air brake and alternating current (AC), built world's first hydroelectric station

(c) invented the telephone in 1875

(d) developed steam powered engines for boats

(e) designed comfortable sleeping cars for trains

(f) developed a special type of potato and is known for his improved flowers and vegetables

(g) agricultural hero, developed uses for peanuts, was an agricultural professor at Tuskegee Institute in Alabama

(i) built first coal-powered, electricity-generating station

(j) America's first folklore work hero

(k) developed the Osage Orange foliage fence for prairie farmers

(l) America's "Man of Steel," started the Keystone Bridge Company

(m) developed process for removing aluminum from rocks

(n) ex-slave, President of Tuskegee Intitute

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

14. The _____ gave free land to any citizen age 21 years old or older, who lived on and worked 160 acres for 5 years.
    (a) Emancipation Proclamation (c) Declaration of Independence
    (b) Homestead Act of 1862 (d) United States Constitution

15. Disasters for settlers on the Great Plains included **all BUT** _____.
    (a) diseases and wild animals (c) fires and floods (e) heat waves and blizzards
    (b) Indian uprisings (d) drive-by shootings (f) accidents and loneliness

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice *continued*

16. "Devil's rope" was another name for _____.
    (a) barbed wire (c) rope that came from the Devil Company
    (b) "barbed wire foliage" (d) rope used to hang outlaws

17. "Sodbusters" was a nickname for _____.
    (a) farmers who plowed their fields with 20-40 horses
    (b) farmers who moved west along the Oregon and Santa Fe trails
    (c) farmers who settled the Great Plains

18. The tallest, free-standing masonry structure in the world that took 37 years to build and is 555 feet tall is the _____.
    (a) Washington National Monument
    (b) Statue of Liberty
    (c) Samuel Morse statue in the Hall of Fame for Great Americans

19. The Great Plains are located _____.
    (a) on the American west coast (California, Oregon, Washington)
    (b) in the middle of America (Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, etc.)
    (c) on the American east coast (New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts)

20. One of the most abundant and widely distributed elements in the world is _____.
    (a) gold (b) iron (c) copper

21. The engraving on the aluminum cap of the Washington Monument is _____.
    (a) *"In God We Trust."* (c) *"God and Our Native Land."*
    (b) *"Praise be to God."* (d) *"God Bless America"*

22. The first telegraph message was _____.
    (a) *"Wow! Can you believe this?"* (c) *"Mr. Watson, come here, I want you."*
    (b) *"What Hath God Wrought?"* (d) *"Can you hear me now?"*

23. The earliest, most common forms of energy were _____.
    (a) manpower, water, wind, animals, coal
    (b) water, wood, wind, manpower, animals
    (c) animals, manpower, water, coal, wood

24. The Law of Supply and Demand is a basic principle, or tenet, of _____.
    (a) the Bessemer process (b) metallurgy (c) free enterprise

25. The first American commercial coal mining company was in the _____.
    (a) 1300s (b) 1600s (c) 1700s (d) 1800s

26. Coal is mainly used today to _____.
    (a) power ships and planes (c) power the iron steel industries
    (b) produce electricity (d) heat homes

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

27. Which means of communication did **NOT** derive from Alexander Graham Bell's inventions?

_____

(a) cell phone (c) fax machine
(b) the internet (d) the telegraph

True or False: Write the correct answers.

28. _____ George Washington Carver was the first black man to graduate from Iowa State College.

29. _____ Peanuts, often called "goobers," replenished depleted soil.

30. _____ Coal is less efficient to burn than wood.

31. _____ Manpower was the most common form of energy in Colonial America.

32. _____ A harvesting combine was a reaper that threshed, but required 5-10 horses.

33. _____ Kerosene lamps were easier and less expensive than coal, oil, or gas lamps.

34. _____ Julia Hall's careful record keeping helped her brother secure patent rights for his aluminum processing.

35. _____ Osage Orange could be called "barbed wire foliage."

36. _____ A berth is a built-in bunk bed usually found in transport vehicles.

37. _____ Aluminum is the Earth's most abundant mineral.

38. _____ "Robber Barons" stole from the rich and gave to the poor in the early west.

Cause and Effect: Write "C" for the Cause and "E" for the Effect.

39. _____ America's railroad system developed.
_____ The population in the West required faster means of transportation.

40. _____ Manual labor was replaced by machines.
_____ Steam powered machinery was more efficient than manpower.

41. _____ Everyday choosing to do what is right and good.
_____ Character is built.

Life Principles: Write the correct word(s) that complete each sentence.

42. *"Do not wait for your ship to come in. Row out to _____ it."*

43. *"The only place you find success before work is in the _____."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 8-3

44. *"Success is not instant. Neither is failure _____. It is but a pause in your pursuit of achievement."*

45. *"The successful man will profit from his _____ and try again in a different way.*

46. *"_____ is the mother of invention."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 9-1

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 51 questions is worth 2 points.***

True of False:

1. _____ The North's battle cry during the Civil War was *"Remember the Maine!"*
2. _____ Charles Brace believed that teaching work skills and moral and religious truths helped young people become responsible adults.
3. _____ The "10%" Reconstruction Plan encouraged ex-slaves to re-establish ties with their former owners.
4. _____ The 15th Amendment provided suffrage for black males.

Fill in the Blanks: Use the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

Scallywags	Carpetbaggers	Mexican bounty hunters	U.S. military
Anthropologists	Gold	ex-slaves	Communist
U.S. settlers	Seward's Folly	silver	

5. _____ were uneducated, therefore easily controlled.
6. _____ were corrupt Southern politicians who swore they had not fought the North in the Civil War.
7. _____ were Northern self-seeking opportunists who entered the South after the Civil War.
8. _____ became the basis for America's financial stability in 1900.
9. _____ study various cultures.
10. _____ term used by critics referring to U.S. purchase of Alaska.
11. The _____ was responsible for keeping the frontier safe for families and for protecting American lives and interests at home and abroad.
12. _____ moved west to find better places to live and to raise their families away from the turmoil of the Civil War.
13. Cochise faced annihilation from U.S. settlers and _____.
14. People who live under a _____ form of government are controlled by a dictator and have little or no personal rights or privileges.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice:

15. William Seward was _____.
    (a) the U.S. Secretary of State who bought Alaska from Russia for the United States
    (b) Miss Jones' fiancé whom she requested permission from President Lincoln to go see
    (c) a scallywag who became very wealthy in post-Civil War Texas

16. The Internal Revenue Act included the _____.
    (a) $7.2 million purchase of Alaska
    (b) the first federal income tax that imposed a 3% tax on yearly incomes of over $800
    (c) the amount of gold in the New Orleans Mint that the Confederate Rebels stole from the Union Yankees

17. Cochise was a _____.
    (a) chief of the Sioux tribes in North Dakota
    (b) chief of the Apache tribes in southern Arizona
    (c) chief of Eskimo tribes in Alaska

18. Geronimo was a(n) _____.
    (a) Apache blood brother to Cochise
    (b) renegade Apache who often fought Cochise and caused him trouble
    (c) white Indian agent and who adopted an Indian name so he could fit better into Indian life

19. Sitting Bull was _____.
    (a) a hostile Sioux chief who escaped to Canada after the Little Bighorn battle
    (b) the leader of the Apache policemen who captured Geronimo
    (c) a Mexican bounty hunter who caught renegade Indians and sold them as slaves

20. General George A. Custer was _____.
    (a) the Indian agent who persuaded Cochise to move his people to a reservation
    (b) a general in the U.S. Army who helped defeat the Spanish in Cuba
    (c) the general of the U.S. Army who was defeated by Sitting Bull

21. The Battle of the Little Bighorn was _____.
    (a) where Sioux Indian tribes defeated Custer in Montana
    (b) a Confederate defeat just before Gettysburg
    (c) a battle in the Philippines between the Spanish and the Americans

22. Chief Joseph was _____.
    (a) a chief of the Nez Perce tribe in Idaho who was non-violent in his resistance to reservation life
    (b) a violent chief of the Apache people in Arizona who murdered and looted settlers in both the United States and Mexico
    (c) a nickname given to George Custer because of his Indian type facial features and his stern personality

23. George Dewey was _____.
    (a) George Custer's brother-in-law who assisted with the Indian wars
    (b) the U.S. Secretary of State who purchased Alaska
    (c) commander of the U.S. troops in the Philippines during the Spanish-American War

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice *continued*

24. The *Maine* was _____.
    (a) a secret password used during the Spanish-American War that referred to "headquarters"
    (b) the name of a cavalry unit who were the main fighters in the war
    (c) the U.S. battleship that was sent to Havana, Cuba to protect American lives and property and was presumed to have been attacked by the Spanish

25. The purpose of American involvement in war with Spain was to _____
    _____.
    (a) add more territory to the United States
    (b) liberate Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines from cruel Spanish rule
    (c) give U.S. soldiers something to do because all fighting with Indians had stopped

26. The Rough Riders were _____.
    (a) a unit of cavalry volunteers who fought under the command of Theodore Roosevelt
    (b) renegade Indian bands who "roughed up" settlers along U.S./Mexico borders
    (c) the nicknames of volunteer Indian fighters who helped Custer defeat the Sioux

27. William J. Seymour was _____.
    (a) a pastor of the Azusa Street Revival
    (b) a commander of a ship in the Spanish-American war
    (c) a missionary who started orphanages for children

28. A hydroelectric dam is all of the following **except** _____.
    (a) a barrier across a river to contain the water and raise its level
    (b) built for flood control, to improve navigation and to generate electrical power
    (c) run by nuclear energy
    (d) replacement for steam powered engines to generate electricity

29. The Underground Railroad provided a means for _____ to escape their abusive environments.
    (a) orphans
    (b) slaves
    (c) Native Americans

30. The process for producing electrical power is _____
    _____.
    (a) rain water collected in a bucket on top of a water tower flows downward through a tunnel and turns a water wheel that is connected to a hydroelectrical plant
    (b) water from a river flows uphill to a hydroelectric plant, turns turbines, creates electricity, then flows through iron pipes to cities to be used for drinking, bathing and cooking
    (c) water flows through a tunnel in a dam, falls to turbines below; the turbines turn a generator that harnesses energy for electrical power

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 9-1

Matching:

31. _____ The TVA (Tennessee Valley Authority)
32. _____ the goals of the Salvation Army
33. _____ General Survey Act of 1824
34. _____ Charles Loring Brace
35. _____ William Seward
36. _____ Industrial Revolution
37. _____ Samuel Morris
38. _____ D.L. Moody and Billy Sunday
39. _____ Ku Klux Klan
40. _____ General Ulyssus Grant and William Seward
41. _____ William Booth
42. _____ John Wilkes Booth

(a) intimidated and persecuted blacks and other minorities
(b) Lincoln's Secretary of State who said our government would not be in existance except for the Bible
(c) an African teen forced to become a slave to another tribe and who escaped and came to America where he became well known for his preaching
(d) two of America's greatest evangelists
(e) founder of the Salvation Army
(f) to spread the Christian faith and to "save bodies and souls"
(g) partly responsible for the increase in orphans and the weakening of the American family
(h) missionary who started the Children's Aid Society, instigated Ophan Train concept
(i) created by Franklin Roosevelt to build flood control dams along the Tennessee River
(j) assassinated President Lincoln
(k) allowed the army to assist with civilian projects as well as military projects
(l) victims of attempted assassination the same night President Lincoln was shot

Fill in the Blanks. Use the Date Bank to complete 42-45.

43. President Lincoln was assassinated in the year _____.
44. Reconstruction ended in _____.
45. The Spanish-American War was from April to August of what year? _____
46. Alaska became the 49th state in the Union in _____.
47. The first federal income tax law was passed in _____.

DATE BANK
1898
1959
1865
1877
1861

Cause and Effect:
Label the appropriate blanks with "C" for Cause and "E" for Effect.

48. _____ Wheeling Gaunt and Abraham Lincoln were forgiving and kind.
    _____ Widows were given food and a girl was given hope.
49. _____ People changed their lives for the better.
    _____ During the Azusa Street Revival, spiritual fever swept the country.

Life Principles:

50. "_____ is not defined by those who fought and did not fall, but by those who fought, fell and rose again."

51. "I expect to pass through life but once. If, therefore, there be any _____ I can show, or any good thing I can do to any fellow being, let me do it now, for I shall not pass this way again."

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 9-2

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 46 questions is worth 2 points.***

Fill in the Blank: Use the Date Bank.

WORD BANK

August 15, 1914	1853	1868
April 15, 1912	December 31, 1999	April 6, 1909
September 14, 1901		

1. On _____, the Panama Canal was opened for business.
2. Theodore Roosevelt was inaugurated as America's 26th and youngest president on _____.
3. Robert E. Peary planted the American flag on the North Pole on _____.
4. The "unsinkable" *Titanic* struck an iceberg and sank on _____.
5. _____ is when Panama was designated to regain possession of the Panama Canal.
6. Matthew C. Perry was the first American to enter Japan (or any Asian country) in _____.
7. In _____, Christopher Latham Sholes, Carlos Glidden and Samuel W. Soule patented the first typewriter.

Matching: Place the letters of the correct definitions in the blanks.

8. _____ IBM	(a) a manual instrument for cutting grass
9. _____ scythe	(b) a harvesting machine
10. _____ wicker	(c) exclusive control of a product or market
11. _____ QWERTY	(d) developed the world's first electric typewriter
12. _____ stucco	(e) furniture made from interlaced, slender branches
13. _____ monopoly	(f) typewriter keyboard designed by Christopher Sholes
14. _____ reaper	(g) a finish for outer walls typical in Midwestern prairie homes

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

True or False: Write the correct answers.

15. _____ The Continental Divide is a mountain range that divides each continent equally in half.
16. _____ The purpose of the Panama Canal was to provide a shorter route between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
17. _____ President Jimmy Carter signed a treaty to "give away" the Panama Canal.
18. _____ Theodore Roosevelt served as governor of New York and vice president under McKinley before being elected as U.S. president.
19. _____ Theodore Roosevelt was against the establishment of national parks and game preserves.
20. _____ The Panama Canal is located in Central America and took 10 years to complete.
21. _____ The "Square Deal" was Theodore Roosevelt's plan to balance economic interests.
22. _____ The Bull Moose Party was organized by Democrats to defeat Theodore Roosevelt.
23. _____ China now controls the strategic Panama Canal.

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

24. _____ was known for effective management of newspapers and unbiased reporting, and owned both the *Chattanooga Times* and the *New York Times*.
    (a) Adolph S. Ochs (b) Walter Reed (c) George Eastman
25. _____ introduced an innovative camera, started the Kodak Company and founded a school of music.
    (a) Dr. Halstead (b) Walter Reed (c) George Eastman
26. _____ was an American Army officer and doctor whose team of men solved the problem of yellow fever in Cuba.
    (a) Dr. Halstead (b) Walter Reed (c) Theodore Roosevelt
27. Using what he learned in Cuba, _____ made the Panama Canal construction possible by eradicating malaria and yellow fever that were carried by mosquitoes.
    (a) Dr. Halstead (b) Dr. Walter Reed (c) Dr. Gorgas
28. _____ helped make hospitals more sanitary and evoked improvements in medical practices worldwide.
    (a) Dr. Halstead (b) Louis Pasteur (c) Dr. Gorgas
29. Theodore Roosevelt _____.
    (a) wrote the *Naval War of 1812*
    (b) organized the Rough Riders
    (c) bought the Panama Canal
    (d) all of these
    (e) only a and b
    (f) only b and c

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice *continued*

30. The biggest challenge in building the Panama Canal was _____.
    (a) dealing with mosquito issues
    (b) building dams to divert bodies of water
    (c) chopping through miles of thick jungle
    (d) blasting through Continental Divide mountians.
    (e) construction of many locks with tons of concrete

31. McCormick _____.
    (a) developed a harvester (reaper) that cut one acre per hour which assisted the Union in the Civil War and revolutionized U.S. agriculture.
    (b) developed the steam engine for tractors which revolutionized U. S. agriculture during the Spanish-American War
    (c) both of the above

32. John Deere _____.
    (a) invented a steel plowshare and manufactured many farm implements
    (b) started the International Harvester factory in Chicago, Illinois
    (c) both of the above

33. _____ discovered harmful bacteria in milk and developed a process to purify the milk.
    (a) Louis Pasteur (b) Dr. Walter Reed (c) Dr. Halstead

34. _____ invented the first glass milk bottle in 1880.
    (a) Louis Pasteur (b) D. Thatcher (c) Elisha Otis

35. The first skyscraper was in _____.
    (a) Phildelphia (b) Chicago (c) New York

36. _____ invented the first elevator in 1854.
    (a) Adolph S. Ochs (b) John Deere (c) Elisha Otis

37. Theodore Roosevelt's likeness is carved on Mt. Rushmore in _____.
    (a) Panama (b) South Dakota (c) Cuba

38. Frank Lloyd Wright was a famous _____.
    (a) politician (b) artist (c) architect

39. The "Gibson Girl" was a _____.
    (a) symbol of wealth (c) bathing suit model
    (b) symbol of womanhood (d) nickname for women who wore bloomers

40. Mrs. Amelia Bloomer became popular because of _____
    (a) an item of ladies' wear that she introduced into style
    (b) her modeling career as the "Gibson Girl"
    (c) starting a music school for girls

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Cause and Effect: Circle the correct Effects for the following Causes.

41. Typewriters were invented.
    (a) Many "stay at home moms" entered the business world.
    (b) The way was paved for better publishing techniques.
    (c) More men obtained secretarial jobs.
    (d) all of the above
    (e) none of the above
    (f) only a and b

42. Americans became increasingly interested in the lives of others.
    (a) Journalism became more popular and by 1910 was a respectable profession.
    (b) Advertising became a thriving business.
    (c) Many jobs were created due to the need for artists, photographers, reporters, typists and delivery boys
    (d) all of the above
    (e) only b and c

43. Matthew Perry established diplomatic relations with Japan.
    (a) Japanese products became available to Americans.
    (b) Americans were allowed to visit Japan at any time.
    (c) America annexed Japan and protected it from enemies.

44. Most men on the *Titanic* were honorable and demonstrated great strength of character.
    (a) They allowed women and children to take the lifeboats.
    (b) They cursed God and wished they had never been born.
    (c) They swam seven miles and were rescued by the *Carpathia*.

Life Principles:

45. *"Man has just cause for _____ when he sows irresponsibility and must reap the consequences."*

46. *"_____ never goes out of fashion."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 9-3

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 50 questions is worth 2 points.***

Matching:

1. _____ Joel Chandler Harris
2. _____ Edward Eggleston
3. _____ Mark Twain
4. _____ Jack London
5. _____ Gideons International
6. _____ Edwin Markham
7. _____ Paul Laurence Dubar
8. _____ John Philip Sousa
9. _____ Horatio Alger
10. _____ Katherine Lee Bates

(a) formed by businessmen with the goal to distribute free Bibles

(b) invented the sousaphone and composed "Liberty Bell," El Capitan," and "Stars and Stripes Forever"

(c) wrote *The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County, Tom Sawyer, and Huckleberry Finn*

(d) wrote *Oak and Ivy*

(e) wrote "The Circle" and "Preparedness"

(f) wrote *The Call of the Wild*

(g) wrote the Uncle Remus stories

(h) wrote *Hoosier Schoolmaster*

(i) Philanthropist and humanitarian, created the first Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and wrote boys' stories about faith, courage, honesty, and hard work

(j) wrote "America, the Beautiful"

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the Blank: Use the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

John Dewey	Jim Thorpe	Johns Hopkins	John B. Sullivan
Babe Ruth	Billy Sunday	Football League	Mary Ewing Outerbridge
Ty Cobb	Mary Sutton	Richard W. Sears	Booker T. Washington
James B. Connolly			

11. _____ was a great baseball player nicknamed the "Georgia Peach."
12. _____ wrote *Up From Slavery* and advocated education, self-reliance, and hard work among African Americans.
13. _____ was a baseball player and an evangelist.
14. _____ was called the "Greatest Male Athlete of the First Half of the 20th Century," was a Merchant Marine, and was the first president of the National Football League.
15. _____ introduced tennis to the United States.
16. _____ was called the "Boston Strong Boy" and was associated with heavyweight champion boxing and bare knuckle boxing.
17. _____ was America's first internationally known female athlete.
18. _____ was the first American to be crowned at the Olympics.
19. _____ was one of America's most well-known baseball players.
20. _____ published the first mail-order catalogue.
21. _____ opposed traditional values, promoted social issues over academic competency.
22. _____ established America's first graduate school.

Multiple Choice:

23. By 1900, _____ of American families lived on farms.
    (a) 50% (b) 70% (c) 30%
24. The first canned soup in America was produced in 1887 by _____.
    (a) Campbell's Soup Company
    (b) William Underwood
    (c) Franco-American Company
25. _____ produced the first canned condensed milk.
    (a) Louis Pasteur (b) Gail Borden (c) Orville Wright
26. _____ opened the first successful canning operation in America.
    (a) William Underwood (b) "Babe" Ruth (c) Brownie Wise
27. _____ mass produced Campbell's condensed soup in 1897 that was delicious and easy to prepare.
    (a) Arthur Davidson (b) John Dorrance (c) Donald Douglas

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice, *continued*

28. Arthur Davidson and William Harley _____.
    (a) developed a unique motorcycle
    (b) developed delicious soup that made "stay at home moms" happy
    (c) developed the canning process

29. Wilbur and Orville Wright _____.
    (a) mass produced hot air balloons
    (b) developoed the first satellite dish
    (c) invented the first flying machine and military plane for the U.S. government

30. Henry Ford produced and manufactured _____.
    (a) automobiles that average families could afford
    (b) airplanes that college students could afford
    (c) condensed milk and soup for moms of average cooking ability

31. The _____ was Ford's first automobile and made a reputation for the Ford Company.
    (a) Model A (b) Model B-17 (c) Model T

32. Donald Douglas _____.
    (a) designed the first cargo plane
    (b) formed the Douglas Aircraft Company
    (c) both a and b

33. William E. Boeing _____.
    (a) formed the Boeing Company and built two-seat Model C trainers for the Navy
    (b) created plastic for the commercial 707 passenger jets
    (c) both a and b

34. The B-17, B-29, and B-52 are _____.
    (a) Boeing fighter jets (b) Boeing commercial jets (c) Boeing bomber jets

35. Leo Baekeland created _____.
    (a) tupperware (b) rubber (c) plastic

36. Earl Tupper _____.
    (a) developed Tupperware (b) invented plastic (c) built jets

37. _____ was Tupperware's vice-president and general manager.
    (a) Leo Baekland (b) William Boeing (c) Brownie Wise

True or False.

38. _____ Reading, writing, and mathematics are requirements for employment and social responsibility.

39. _____ The major difference between evaporated milk and condensed milk is the addition of sugar to the latter.

40. _____ John Dewey promulgated the concept of social promotion in education.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Finish the first stanza of "America, the Beautiful."

41. *"O beautiful for* _____,
42. *For amber* _____,
43. *For* _____ *majesties*
44. *Above the* _____*!*

America! America!

45. _____ *on thee,*
46. *And crown thy good* _____
47. *From sea to* _____.

Life Principles:

48. *"It's always too soon to* _____*."*
49. *"A* _____ *never stops trying."*
50. *" The only place* _____ *comes before work is in the dictionary."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 10-1

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 56 questions is worth 1.8 points.***

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers for the following multiple choice questions.

1. The banking crisis and stock market crash caused _____.
   (a) the Dust Bowl
   (b) World War II
   (c) the Great Depression
   (d) FDR's New Deal

2. An *armistice* is _____.
   (a) a declaration of war
   (b) an agreement to stop fighting
   (c) a vicious act of cruelty

3. Which was a distinctive of World War I? _____
   (a) submarines
   (b) tanks
   (c) trench warfare
   (d) machine guns

4. Technology changed warfare beginning in _____.
   (a) World War I (b) World War II (c) the Civil War

5. The stockmarket is the _____.
   (a) buying and selling of banks
   (b) Federal Reserve System
   (c) buying and selling of shares of businesses as investment or profit

6. In World War I, the Triple Entente was the original name of the _____.
   (a) Axis Powers (b) Central Powers (c) Allies

7. Which was **NOT** a reason immigrants came to America? _____
   (a) to start better lives
   (b) to escape persecution and bad circumstances
   (c) own personal property and businesses
   (d) to improve their social status
   (e) to worship God
   (f) to implement socialism

8. When immigrants came to America, the first place they arrived was _____.
   (a) The Statue of Liberty
   (b) Ellis Island in New York Harbor
   (c) the United Nations building in New York
   (d) the Embassy in Washington, D.C.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

9. John McCrae wrote a poem titled _____.
   (a) "Flanders" (b) "New Colossus" (c) "Ellis Island"

10. The Tomb of the Unknown Soldier honors those who _____
    _____.
    (a) fought for their country and died in war, but whose names have not been discovered
    (b) were wounded in the line of duty
    (c) were exiled from their countries and who came to America

11. When Archduke Ferdinand of Austria Hungary was assassinated _____.
    (a) World War II began
    (b) World War I began
    (c) America declared war on Germany

12. The major Allied Powers of World War I consisted of _____
    _____.
    (a) Germany, the Ottoman-Turk Empire and Austria-Hungary
    (b) the United States, Great Britain, France, Russia, Italy, and Japan
    (a) America, Mexico, Germany, Italy, Russia and Poland

13. The Central Powers of World War I consisted of _____
    _____, and their territories.
    (a) the United States, Great Britain, France, Russia, Belgium, Serbia
    (b) Germany, the Ottoman-Turk Empire, Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria
    (c) Britain, Germany, France, Poland, Hungary

DATE BANK							
1914-1918	1941	1917	1943	1918	1929-1930	1939	1913

Fill in the blanks for 34-38 using the Date Bank.

14. The United States entered World War I in what year? _____

15. _____ was the beginning of the federal income tax on United States citizens.

16. From start to finish, the dates of World War I were _____.

17. The Great Depression began in _____.

18. World War II began and the Great Depression ended in _____.

19. America entered World War II in _____.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Matching:

20. _____ "Lady Liberty"
21. _____ Woodrow Wilson
22. _____ Uncle Sam
23. _____ "Ace"
24. _____ Sergeant York
25. _____ Lenin and Trotsky
26. _____ Herbert Hoover
27. _____ John Steinbeck
28. _____ Ben Nelson
29. _____ Clarence Birdseye
30. _____ Henry Ford
31. _____ Dust Bowl
32. _____ General John J. Pershing
33. _____ Southern Negroes
34. _____ *Lusitania*
35. _____ Great Depression
36. _____ Victory gardens
37. _____ New Deal
38. _____ U boats

(a) wrote *Tobacco Road; Grapes of Wrath*

(b) indirectly helped supply food to Allied troops

(c) director of President Wilson's Food Administration

(d) Fourteen points, during World War II

(e) famous conscientious objector in World War I, captured many enemy troops

(f) commander of US troops in World War I; "Lafayette, we are here"

(g) migrated to northern factories in the 1920s

(h) General Seafood Company, developed flash-freezing

(i) Golden Channel Catfish & fish incubators

(j) sunk by the Germans, killing 128 Americans

(k) *"Everything can always be done better than it is being done."*

(l) the Statue of Liberty; symbolized freedom to immigrants; inspired the poem, "The New Colossus" by Emma Lazarus

(m) the first communist dictators in the world, took over Russia

(n) any fighter pilot who shot down five or more enemy planes

(o) symbol representing the U.S. government

(p) tax and spend

(q) time of severe drought in the Great Plains

(r) used by the Germans to sink hundreds of non-military ships in World War I

(s) the time of the stockmarket crash and economic disaster in the United States, when many people were destitute

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice: Circle all the answers that apply to each question.

39. The Kellog-Briand Pact in 1928 was _____
_____.
(a) signed by most major nations in the world to prevent a second world war
(b) signed by only the Allied Powers to avoid a second world war
(c) a pact of isolationism between the major nations in the world

40. The 19th Amendment _____.
(a) granted black males the right to vote
(b) granted women the right to vote
(c) declared war on Germany
(d) prohibited the sale of alcohol in the United States

41. Which was NOT true of the "New Deal"? _____
_____
(a) It was started by Franklin Delano Roosevelt.
(b) It taxed working people to pay idle men.
(c) It jumpstarted the welfare system in America.
(d) It ended the Great Depression.

42. The Emergency Quota Act and the National Origins Act _____
_____.
(a) placed limits on immigration
(b) protected America from European countries
(c) was supported by the Women's Christian Temperance Union

43. The Taft-Harley Act of 1947 _____.
(a) required all employees to become union members
(b) revoked the law that all new employees had to become union members
(c) purged unions of communists

44. The Labor Act of 1949 _____.
(a) organized labor unions
(b) stopped child labor and 16-hour work days
(c) helped purge unions of communists

45. What plan was formulated by Woodrow Wilson, as part of the Treaty of Versailles, to prevent war in the future but denied by the United States Congress? _____
(a) The Kellog-Briand Pact
(b) The Fourteen Points
(c) The League of Nations
(d) The United Nations

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

46. Asian Americans were able to shun welfare during the Depression because they _____ _____.
    (a) returned to Japan
    (b) practiced strong family unity and community support
    (c) earned more money than other Americans

47. The Treaty of Versailles was _____.
    (a) Woodrow Wilson's peace plan after World War I
    (b) accepted by the Allied Powers instead of the Fourteen Points
    (c) Lenin and Trotsky's scheme to take over the world

True or False:

48. _____ FDR kept the 150 year old tradition of a president not exceeding two terms in office.

49. _____ The Zimmerman Note brought the United States into World War I.

50. _____ The New Deal was composed of new ideas and philosophies which had never been tried in any other country.

51. _____ New Deal programs were temporary measures to deal with the United States economics crisis.

52. _____ The 1917 Smith-Hughes Act provided for FFA clubs in urban areas.

`53. _____ Veteran's Day, November 11th, originally commorated the end of World War I.

Life Principles:

54. *"We make a living by what we get, but we make a _____ by what we give."*

55. *"It is impossible to rightly govern the world without _____ and the Bible."*

56. *"America is great because she is good, and if America every ceases to be good, America will cease to be _____."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 10-2

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 57 questions is worth 1.7 points.***

True or False:

1. _____ The "Tin Lizzie" was Henry Ford's first car.
2. _____ Ford, General Motors, and Chrysler were called the "Big Three" auto makers.
3. _____ The man who started General Motors was William C. Durant.
4. _____ Henry Ford founded Chrysler Corporation and merged with Daimler Benz.
5. _____ Ford is the #1 automaker in the world, and General Motors is #2.
6. _____ Ball bearings reduce friction and are important in the manufacture of modern vehicles.
7. _____ Peterbilt installed the first diesel engine in a truck in the early 1940s.
8. _____ The two-way trailer designed and manufactured by Little, Pierdolla, and Hobbs was an inefficient use of money, space, and time.
9. _____ Semi trucks (diesels/18 wheelers) were first developed in the 1920s.
10. _____ Daniel Best and Benjamin Holt founded Caterpillar Incorporated in 1925.

Matching:

11. _____ fossil fuels
12. _____ Middle East
13. _____ Alaska
14. _____ Edwin L. Drake
15. _____ Spindletop
16. _____ strata
17. _____ oil derrick
18. _____ America
19. _____ Richard E. Byrd
20. _____ Charles Lindbergh

(a) land of opportunity

(b) oil well found in Beaumont, Texas

(c) tower over a deep oil well

(d) layers of dirt and rock

(e) coal, oil and natural gas

(f) where most crude oil in the world is found

(g) where most of America's oil supply is found

(h) first solo flight across the Atlantic

(i) first successful flight over the North Pole

(j) drilled a well in Pennsylvania and began America's petroleum (oil) industry

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the Blanks: Use the Work Bank to select the correct answers for the following activities.

WORD BANK

"Lucky Lindy"	aircraft carriers	*Spirit of St. Louis*
Amelia Earhart	Linda Finch	Midway Island
Charles Lindbergh	Admiral Spruance	Admiral Byrd
the Pacific Ocean		

21. The name of Charles Lindbergh's plane was the _____.

22. Charles Lindbergh was nicknamed _____.

23. _____ was commander of the *U.S.S. Enterprise*.

24. The Battle of _____ was one of the most dramatic victories for America in World War II.

25. _____ were designed to provide mid-ocean landing fields for United States military planes.

26. _____ made many successful flights but disappeared on the last flight when attempting to fly around the world.

27. _____ from San Antonio, Texas successfully flew around the world using the same style plane and technology as her famous predecessor.

Multiple Choice:

28. Elmer Sperry was _____.
(a) a pilot (b) an inventor (c) a soldier (d) only a and b

29. For which if these was the Sperry family **NOT** known? _____
(a) gyroscope (b) gyrocompass (c) Automatic Pilot System

30. Wally Pos _____.
(a) flew around the world using Sperry's flying devices
(b) helped Sperry build a ship that did not cause motion sickness
(c) helped Lawrence Sperry win the race to France

31. Rear Admiral Richard Byrd _____.
(a) embarked upon an expedition to the North Pole
(b) flew over South Pole
(c) set up camp at the Bay of Whales in Antarctica
(d) named his camps "Little America" and "Little America II"
(e) all of the above
(f) only a and b
(g) only c and d

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

32. Scott Fitzgerald's two books were _____.
    (a) *We* and *Listen, the Wind*
    (b) *The Last Flight* and *The Spirit of St. Louis*
    (c) *Tender is the Night* and *The Great Gatsby*

33. Edward Stratemeyer ghost-wrote several book series such as _____.
    _____
    (a) *Nancy Drew*, the *Hardy Boys* and the *Bobbsey Twins*
    (b) flight instructions, how to invent compasses for ships and how to travel in snow
    (c) biographies of famous Americans who flew around the world

34. Charles Lindbergh and his wife, Anne, wrote which books? _____
    (a) *The Spirit of St. Louis* and *North to the Orient*
    (b) *We* and *Listen, the Wind*
    (c) *The Last Flight* and *The Little Prince*
    (d) *The Great Gatsby*
    (e) only a and b
    (f) only b and c

35. Antoine de Saint-Exupery wrote _____.
    (a) *The Little Prince, Night Flight*
    (b) *The Great Gatsby*
    (c) *The Last Flight, We*
    (d) all of the above

36. Which of the following contributed to lower academic performances by students? _____
    (a) consolidated public schools
    (b) mass testing
    (c) standardized education
    (d) all of the above

37. The first standardized test was _____.
    _____
    (a) the Stanford Achievement Test, administered to soldiers
    (b) the SAT, administered by the College Entrance Exam Board
    (c) administered immediately after the Civil War to vocational hopefuls
    (d) only a and b
    (e) none of the above

38. Some alternative education programs were established to _____.
    _____
    (a) assist students who needed to work at their own pace (rate of speed)
    (b) assist teachers who did not like to teach
    (c) assist parents who did not want to pay taxes to the school district

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

39. In 1932, the first woman to pilot a plane across the Atlantic was _____.
    (a) "Lucky Lindy"
    (b) Amelia Earhart"
    (c) Linda Finch

Cause and Effect: Label the following sentences with a "C" for Cause and "E" for Effect.

40. _____ Automobile manufacturers compete for a market.
    _____ Vehicle quality goes up, and prices go down.

41. _____ America has cars, tractors, and diesels that are among the best in the world, and millions of people are employed.
    _____ Americans like Ford, Chrysler, Durant, Cummins, Peterman, Best, and Holt worked hard and realized their dreams.

42. _____ Americans such as Drake and other oil drillers had the initiative to take risks, invent, and improve their businesses.
    _____ America is well supplied with fuels that keep families fed and warm, and the U.S. economy is supported because petroleum, oil, and gas are in demand.

43. _____ Air travel around the world became possible.
    _____ Charles Lindbergh was determined and reached his goals.

44. _____ Amelia Earhart refused the necessary training and equipment required for flying around the world.
    _____ Her mission failed, and she lost her life and the life of her navigator.

45. _____ Admiral Spruance was a patriot who valued his country, his men, and his integrity.
    _____ Admiral Spruance wisely anticipated enemy capabilities and won a major battle against the Japanese.

Life Principles:

46. *"Let your policy be _____."*

47. *"Hold yourself _____ to a higher standard than anyone else expects of you. Never [make excuses] for yourself."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 10-3

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 53 questions is worth 1.9 points.***

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

1. The _____ was a major form of communication before the telephone.
   (a) telegraph (b) Internet (c) Trans-Atlantic Cable

2. Cyrus Field _____.
   (a) invented the Trans-Atlantic Cable
   (b) was the son of Queen Victoria of England
   (c) was vice president under President James Buchanan
   (d) only a and c

3. E.T. Holmes _____.
   (a) sent the first Trans-Atlantic Cable message
   (b) used the first switchboard
   (c) operated the first successful radio station

4. Telephones were first used for _____.
   (a) advertising and were located in most private homes
   (b) communicating across the ocean and were located in churches
   (c) business and emergencies and were located in general stores

5. Radios were first used for _____.
   (a) sending and receiving emergency medical information from the Red Cross during the Civil War
   (b) soldiers in World War II who wanted to call home to America and talk to their families
   (c) sending and receiving emergency messages from military troops during World War I

6. Satellites are _____.
   (a) large space objects fired into space by rockets for transmitting signals from one side of Earth to anothe
   (b) enormous radios installed in space above the United States and England so all citizens can hear messages from the president and queen
   (c) Morse Code telegraphs and switchboards that are no longer in use

7. *Sputnik I* and *Sputnik II* were _____.
   (a) Russian satellites (b) American satellites (c) international space stations

8. Alan Shepard was the first _____.
   (a) man to orbit Earth (b) American in space (c) man to walk on the moon

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

9. Babe Didrickson was the greatest _____ athlete of the first half of the 20th century.
   (a) male (b) female (c) American

10. John Glenn was the _____.
   (a) first astronaut to become famous in science fiction films
   (b) first man to walk on the moon
   (c) first American to orbit Earth in *Mercury Friendship 7*

11. Neil Armstrong was the first human _____.
   (a) in space (b) to walk on the moon (c) to orbit Earth

12. The _____ in New York City was the tallest building in the world for 39 years.
   (a) Chicago Tribune (b) Art Deco (c) Empire State Building

13. Frank Lloyd Wright was _____.
   (a) a famous architect (b) a famous interior decorator (c) an oil driller

14. Elsie de Wolfe was the first American _____.
   (a) female architect (b) interior decorator (c) fashion designer

15. Miriam Ferguson was _____.
   (a) the first official interior decorator (c) the first woman governor of Texas
   (b) the wealthiest woman in the South (d) a notable fashion designer

16. Which of the following does NOT apply to John D. Rockefeller? _____
   (a) the first billionaire (d) donated to religious, educational and medical facilities
   (b) generous, hard worker (e) founder of the Standard Oil Company
   (c) miserly (f) spent money thriftly, wisely

17. Mt. Rushmore is a mountain _____.
   (a) that erupted in a volcano
   (b) in North Dakota
   (c) owned by Rockefeller for personal vacations
   (d) on which the likenesses of presidents' faces are etched

18. Glenn Cunningham was _____.
   (a) a track star who overcame his handicap of burned legs and became one of America's greatest runners of all time
   (b) the first black track star to make international headlines
   (c) the first black professional baseball player

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

19. Jesse Owens was _____.
    (a) the first black runner to make international headlines, set five world records and represent the United States at the Olympic Games
    (b) the first black professional golfer
    (c) a black track star who overcame his handicap of burned legs and became one of America's greatest runners of all time

20. Jackie Robinson was _____.
    (a) a well-known golfer
    (b) the first black champion heavyweight boxer
    (c) the first black professional baseball player

21. "In God We Trust" is _____.
    (a) inscribed on Mt. Rushmore
    (b) Joe Louis' favorite saying
    (c) quoted every morning in schools
    (d) America's National Motto

22. Immigrants and people during the Great Depression received aid from: _____
    _____.
    (a) Charles M. Sheldon and Bruce Barton
    (b) various religious groups (Pentecostal, Catholic, Baptist, Jewish)
    (c) ex-teachers in the consolidated public school system

23. The decade after World War I (the Age of Prosperity) was known for _____
    _____.
    (a) tremendous church, business and entertainment growth
    (b) setting the stage for the Great Depression
    (c) patriotism, prayer and medical assistance for wounded warriors

24. Church attendance in America _____.
    (a) increased in the 1960s and decreased in the '70s and '80s
    (b) has experienced a steady decline since 1950
    (c) decreased in the 1960s and increased in the '70s and '80s

25. Bruce Barton wrote _____.
    (a) *In His Steps* (b) *The Age of Prosperity* (c) *The Man Nobody Knows*

26. Charles M. Sheldon wrote _____ in which the question, "What would Jesus do?" became a popular modern saying.
    (a) *Sheldon's Christian Life* (b) *In His Steps* (c) *The Man Nobody Knows*

27. American presidents encouraged soldiers to _____.
    (a) sing
    (b) read the Bible
    (c) seek counsel from military preachers (chaplains)
    (d) all of these
    (e) none of these
    (f) only a and b

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Matching:

28. _____ dough boys
29. _____ actors/actresses
30. _____ early movie themes
31. _____ Gutzon Borglum
32. _____ the likenesses of whom are etched on Mt. Rushmore
33. _____ Pete Gray
34. _____ Joe Louis
35. _____ Ben Hogan
36. _____ Henry Armstrong
37. _____ Lou Gehrig
38. _____ John Baird

(a) George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Theodore Roosevelt, Abraham Lincoln

(b) John Wayne, Humpfrey Bogart, James Stewart, Audrey Hepburn, Charleton Heston, Sophia Lauren

(c) clear of graphic violence and explicit sex; the hero conquered evil

(d) one-armed baseball player

(e) champion heavy-weight boxer

(f) preacher/boxer

(g) famous, professional golfer

(h) nickname for U.S. soldiers in WWI

(i) creator of Mt. Rushmore sculptures

(j) built the first television

(k) baseball player for whom a fatal disease was named

Matching:

39. _____ President George Washington
40. _____ James Madison
41. _____ President Thomas Jefferson
42. _____ President Rutherford B. Hayes

(a) "The Father of Our Country"

(b) authored the Declaration of Independence

(c) author of the Constitution

(d) believed a Divine Hand shaped the destinies of people and nations

Sequencing: Number in order the events as they occurred.

43. _____ The Trans-Atlantic Cable
44. _____ *Sputnik I* and *II*
45. _____ Alan Shepard's journey
46. _____ Sally Ride's journey
47. _____ Neil Armstrong's journey
48. _____ Tabulating Machine Company was formed and later called (IBM) International Business Machines

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Cause and Effect: Write "C" or "E" on each blank.

49. _____ Instant communication was possible across the ocean.
_____ The Trans-Atlantic Cable was installed.

50. _____ Cunningham, Owens, Robinson, Gray, Louis, Armstrong and Didrickson were determined, possessed strong character, and overcame tough obstacles in their paths to success.
_____ America has a rich heritage of sports heroes who are good examples for youth.

51. _____ The Great Depression struck America, leaving people destitute.
_____ Americans turned to their faith in God for stability.

Life Principles: Fill in the blank.

52. *"There is never a right time to do the _____ thing."*

53. *"The best building blocks in life are truth, _____, integrity and moral principles."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 11-1

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 58 questions is worth 1.7 points.***

Matching:

1. _____ conglomerate
2. _____ franchise
3. _____ Girl Scouts
4. _____ Norman Rockwell
5. _____ Boy Scouts
6. _____ Miracle of Dunkirk
7. _____ D-Day
8. _____ Pearl Harbor
9. _____ Hiroshima and Nagasaki
10. _____ Bataan Death March
11. _____ Ed Whitcomb
12. _____ Dorie Miller
13. _____ Audie Murphy
14. _____ Eddie Rickenbacker
15. _____ James H. Doolittle

(a) a business that is a combination of various unrelated industries
(b) WWII hero who single-handedly held off Germans in Colmar, France and authored *To Hell and Back*
(c) cities in Japan where President Truman authorized atomic bombs to be dropped
(d) the day millions of Allied soldiers stormed the Nazi held beaches in Normandy, France
(e) a WWII hero at Pearl Harbor who was awarded the Navy Cross for bravery
(f) WWI hero fighter pilot called the "Ace of Aces"; survived 26 days on a raft in the Pacific in WWII
(g) a business in which the owner owns the privilege of selling or distributing good or services owned by a larger company
(h) started by William D. Boyce and taught boys 12 laws including honesty, loyalty, and obedience
(i) the mistreatment and murder of thousands of American and Filippino soldiers in the Philippine islands
(j) famous leader of a bomber squadron that attacked Japan in April 1942
(k) escaped the Bataan Death March, authored *Escape from Corregidor* and *On Celestial Wings*
(l) the American base in Hawaii where Japanese attacked on December 7, 1941; drew America into WWII
(m) started by Juliette Gordon Low and prepared girls to be responsible adults
(n) artist who illustrated every day American life and who was published in the *Saturday Evening Post*
(o) the 1940 rescue of 338,226 Allied troops by British civilians

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the Blank: Choose the correct answer from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

IBM Mark I	Joseph Stalin	September 1, 1939	Steve Jobs
Colossus I	Axis Powers	September 10, 1945	Battle of the Bulge
Allies	Admiral Nimitz	Douglas MacArthur	Winston Churchhill
Holocaust	George Patton	Dwight Eisenhower	Battle of the Coral Sea
Erwin Rommel	October 29, 1929	Great Depression	Chiang Kai-Shek

16. The _____ was the name given to the destruction of the Jews and the persecution of other peoples by Hitler and his Nazi regime.

17. _____ was the commander of all Allied forces in Europe.

18. _____ was commander of all land Allied forces in the Pacific.

19. _____ was commander of all U.S. naval forces in the Pacific Ocean.

20. _____ was the first electronic computer built by Britons to decode German messages in World War II.

21. The _____ was the computer designed by Howard Aiken that stood 8 feet tall and was 55 feet long.

22. _____was the Russian dictator who killed 20 million of his own people.

23. Generals _____ and Dwight D. Eisenhower led the Allied invasion of Normandy.

24. On _____, World War II started with the invasion of Poland.

25. On _____, World War II ended with the surrender of Japan.

26. The _____ consisted of Germany, Italy, and Japan.

27. The _____ consisted of the United States, Britain, France, members of the Commonwealth, and Russia, after Hitler broke his agreement with Joseph Stalin.

28. The _____ was the first major Allied victory in the Pacific.

29. The _____ was Germany's attempt to keep Allies out of Nazi controlled territory in Europe.

30. _____ was the Chinese general who led troops against Japan.

31. _____ was the British Prime Minister who inspired soldiers to fight for freedom and to rid the world of Hitler's evil regime.

32. _____ was when the stockmarket crashed.

33. _____ followed closely behind the stock market crash and was in full swing by early 1930.

34. German General _____ was known as "The Desert Fox."

35. _____ and Steve Wazniak developed the first personal computer (PC).

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

True or False:

36. _____ Flappers were wild birds starving people caught to eat during the Great Depression.
37. _____ McDonalds, Good Humor, and H&R Block are examples of franchises.
38. _____ *Fibber McGee and Molly*, *The Lone Ranger*, and *The Shadow* were popular family television programs.
39. _____ *Gone with the Wind* and *The Wizard of Oz* were popular radio programs.
40. _____ Dr. Pepper was created in 1885 by Charles C. Alderton in Waco, Texas.
41. _____ Freedom of Speech is guaranteed to Americans by the Declaration of Independence.
42. _____ E-mail is short for electronic mail that can be sent through computer systems.
43. _____ Germans followed Hitler because he promised to solve Germany's problems.
44. _____ Benito Mussolini was emperor of Japan during World War II.
45. _____ A liberal world view favors Constitutional limits on government and orthodox values.
46. _____ Clair Lee Chennault was leader of the Flying Tigers (a unit of volunteer Americans who helped defend China from Japan).
47. _____ A conservative viewpoint supports traditional values.
48. _____ D-Day occured on June 6, 1944.

Multiple Choice:

49. _____ was a country in the Pacific that began taking over weaker countries and allied controlled areas of China and the Pacific islands.
    (a) The United States (b) Russia (c) Japan
50. The Great Depression was _____.
    (a) the WWII era when patriotism soared in the hearts of Americans
    (b) the era between 1930-1939 when the United States entered extremely hard economic times
    (c) the era of communism in Europe after World War II
51. The Treaty of Versailles was _____
    _____.
    (a) a treaty drawn up by the victors of World War I to punish Germany severely for the war
    (b) the agreement between Winston Churchill, Franklin Roosevelt and Joseph Stalin to allow communist rule of eastern Europe
    (c) a treaty that Japan, Italy and Germany signed that declared war against America, England and France

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

52. The Tuskegee Airmen were _____
_____.
(a) Eskimos from Tuskegee who assisted U.S. troops during the Bataan Death March
(b) white fighter pilots who were gunned down by Nazis on the beach of Normandy
(c) black aviators who flew supply missions over the Pacific Islands and Europe

53. "Rosie the Riviter" was the WWII icon of women who _____.
(a) grew victory gardens at home
(b) enlisted in the army
(c) worked in factories

54. Many women during World War II worked in factories because _____
_____.
(a) women wanted to show support for their country and loved ones who were fighting
(b) supplies were needed for men overseas, and not enough men were available in America to produce those supplies
(c) women wanted to demonstrate they were equal to men
(d) all of the above
(e) only a and b

55. By 1944, women made up about _____ of the work force in industries.
(a) 1/2 (b) 1/3 (c) 1/4

Life Principles:

56. *"You are free to succeed the moment you do not look for someone to _____ for your problems."*

57. *"_____ prevails only when men and women are willing to die for moral principles."*

58. *"Our thoughts determine our responses to life. We are not victims of the world. To the extent that we _____ our thoughts, we control the world."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 11-2

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 51 questions is worth 1.9 points.***

1. _____ Richard King
2. _____ December 7, 1941
3. _____ December 10, 1941
4. _____ Alger Hiss and Harry White
5. _____ Manhattan Project
6. _____ Jack Eckerd
7. _____ Christian Dior and Coco Chanel
8. _____ Conrad Hilton
9. _____ baseball, apple pie, and Chevrolet
10. _____ John Johnson
11. _____ Branch Rickey and Jackie Robinson
12. _____ President Lyndon Johnson
13. _____ pro-choice, pro-life
14. _____ Cesar Chavez
15. _____ Romana Bañuelos
16. _____ professional black singers
17. _____ Wilma Rudolph
18. _____ Rocky Marciano, George Foreman and Muhammed Ali
19. _____ World War II American military leaders
20. _____ Mary Kay Ash
21. _____ major movie studios
22. _____ popular children's movies

(a) fashion designers
(b) produced the atomic bombs that ended World War II
(c) Communist sympathizers in U.S. government, helped draft U.N. Charter
(d) owned Ramona's Mexican Food and was appointed U.S. Treasurer
(e) bombing of Pearl Harbor, brought United States into World War II
(f) when Germany and Italy declared war on the United States
(g) owner and first Negro player of the Brooklyn Dodgers
(h) first American woman to win three gold medals in one Olympics
(i) heavyweight boxing champions
(j) founder of Texas-based Mary Kay Cosmetics
(k) organized Mexican-Americans into the National Farm Workers Association
(l) known for his chain drugstores
(m) known for his hotels
(n) started the "Great Society" which greatly expanded welfare programs
(o) founder of *Ebony* Magazine
(p) opposite sides of the abortion issue
(q) founder of the famous King Ranch
(r) MacArthur, Eisenhower, Patton, Nimitz
(s) symbols of America during the Post War era
(t) *Bambi*, *Snow White*
(u) Columbia, Paramount, MGM, 20th Century Fox, Warner Brothers
(v) Nat King Cole, Ella Fitzgerald, Marian Anderson, Louis Armstrong

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice:

23. Conservationists are people who _____.
    (a) want to preserve America's natural forests and wildlife
    (b) help farmers plant their crops
    (c) stayed in Europe after World War II

24. During the world wars, what roles did industries and farms play in U.S. economics?
    They _____.
    (a) went out of business and were not helpful to America
    (b) went on strike and caused the Great Depression
    (c) provided the military with fuel and ammunition, and supplied food for troops over seas and families at home

25. America's "breadbasket" includes which states? _____
    (a) the west coast (California, Oregon and Washington)
    (b) the middle of America (Iowa, Nebraska, Illinois, North and South Dakota, Minnesota)
    (c) the east coast (Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut)

26. Julius and Ethel Rosenberg were _____.
    (a) leaders in communist Russia
    (b) Mussolini's spies in Great Britain
    (c) Joseph Stalin's spies in the United States

27. Dr. Jonas Salk and Dr. Albert Sabin _____.
    (a) developed vaccines to prevent polio
    (b) uncovered the lies told by the Rosenbergs
    (c) were the first major league baseball owners to accept black players

28. The Rotary Club _____.
    (a) distributed shots to prevent polio from crippling children worldwide
    (b) handed out free Bibles worldwide
    (c) helped ship large containers of grain to Africa and Europe

29. Supply and demand is a free enterprise concept that means _____
    _____.
    (a) products are supplied to the public because the government demands it
    (b) products are supplied by industries and businesses to the public because the public likes those products and buys them
    (c) America grows grain and supplies less prosperous countries with food

30. The 1954 court case that desegregated public schools for America's children was _____
    _____.
    (a) Plessy vs. Ferguson
    (b) The NAACP vs. Allan Bakke
    (c) Brown vs. The Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas
    (d) Rosa Parks vs. The Mississippi Supreme Court

***Multiple Choice** continued*

31. *Busing* was a concept that _____
_____.
(a) forced students to attend certain schools, regardless of competency of educators or preference of parents
(b) encouraged schools to purchase 1 bus per 30 students
(c) ruled football players and other athletes could not ride on the same buses as non-athletic students

32. The Civil Rights Act of 1964 _____.
(a) banned racial discrimination in labor unions and businesses
(b) banned age discrimination in businesses
(c) banned gender discrimination in schools

33. Affirmative Action is _____.
(a) a legal document declaring the Civil Rights Act to be constitutional
(b) an extension of the Bill of Rights declaring freedom of the press
(c) favoritism based on race in the hiring practices of businesses
(d) a law that states only competent workers may work in factories

34. The 24th Amendment and the Voting Rights Act _____.
(a) removed obstacles such as poll taxes and literacy tests that often kept black Americans from voting
(b) is the same as Suffrage which granted black males the right to vote
(c) allowed women the right to vote only if they owned property

35. College admission quotas are similar to Affirmative Action in which way? _____
_____
(a) They allow a certain percentage of people in businesses based upon gender.
(b) They allow a certain percentage of elderly in retirement homes based upon wealth.
(c) They allow a certain percentage of students in schools based upon race.

36. Capital punishment is a concept that allows the government to _____.
(a) imprison criminals who damage the capital cities of various states
(b) put to death criminals who commit murder
(c) publicly whip anyone who steals capital (money)

37. Criminal rights refers to _____.
(a) providing criminals with good food during sentences of over two years
(b) allowing easy and light sentences for vicious crimes
(c) providing criminals with therapy, education, and entertrainment in an effort to "cure" them

38. Judicial activism refers to judges who _____.
(a) conform to the constitutional form of justice
(b) interpret laws based upon their own beliefs
(c) are pro-life or pro-choice activists

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 11-2

WORD BANK		
Rosa Parks	Theodore Roosevelt	Martin Luther King
Franklin Roosevelt	Colonel Sanders	1976
$E=mc^2$	$C=2\pi r$	1972
Albert Einstein	polio	1948
pneumonia	influenza	1973

Fill in the Blanks:

39. _____ was the president who initiated the era of conservation in America.

40. _____ was the president who introduced Social Security and Welfare.

41. _____ was the brilliant physicist who warned FDR about the German atomic bomb capabilities and encouraged the president to build his own.

42. Albert Einstein's Theory of Relativity is based upon what formula? _____

43. _____ is a disease that cripples and scars its victims for life.

44. _____ was the woman who became the focal point of the Civil Rights Movement in 1955 in Montgomery, Alabama.

45. _____ was a Civil Rights leader who believed in solving racial issues in a non-violent method.

46. _____ started Kentucky Fried Chicken in 1953.

47. Capital punishment was banned in _____ and reinstated in _____.

48. When was capital punishment reinstated? _____

49. In _____, the Supreme Court legalized abortion in the case of Roe vs. Wade.

Life Principles:

50. *"People were made to be _____ and things were made to be used. We get into trouble when we reverse this and begin to love things and use people."*

51. *"The highest reward for a man's toil is not what he gets for it, but what he _____ by it."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 11-3

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 44 questions is worth 2.3 points.***

Matching:

1. _____ Alexander Calder
2. _____ Buckminster Fuller
3. _____ Marian Anderson
4. _____ Bing Crosby
5. _____ Kate Smith
6. _____ D.W. Griffith, Cecil B. DeMille, Sam Zimbalist
7. _____ Rogers and Hammerstein
8. _____ Alan Shepard
9. _____ John H. Glenn
10. _____ Neil Armstrong
11. _____ James Watson, Francis Crick
12. _____ Billy Graham
13. _____ Gordon Cooper

(a) incredible vocalist, wrote *My Lord, What A Morning*
(b) sang "God Bless America"
(c) sang "I'm Dreaming of a White Christmas"
(d) movie producers, used social and historical themes
(e) producers of stage musicals
(f) created mobiles
(g) created geodesic domes
(h) discovered how DNA works
(i) best known evangelist of last half of 20th century
(j) was the first man to step on the moon
(k) rode in the *Freedom 7* and was the first American to enter space
(l) the first American to orbit Earth
(m) author of the astronaut's prayer, proved sustained space flight possible

True or False:

14. _____ Church attendance in America has steadily declined since the 1960s.
15. _____ Malcolm X was a speaker who promoted the Muslim religion, but later in life converted to Christianity.
16. _____ The Bible is the #1 bestseller book in America.
17. _____ *Time* Magazine declared 1976 as "The Year of National Turmoil"
18. _____ The Sons of the Pioneers and The Platters were popular singing groups of the '40s and '50s.
19. _____ *Sound of Music* and *My Fair Lady* were stage productions which became successful films.
20. _____ Sputnik I was the first American satellite.
21. _____ Green Movement: radically appear to favor plant and animal life over human well being

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice:

22. A shortage of fuel and oil in America was evident in 1973 because _____ _____.
    (a) the Middle East cut off America's supply of oil out of revenge for the United States supporting Israel in the Yom Kippur War
    (b) the Alaskan oil pipe line was corrupted by Muslim terrorists from Saudi Arabia
    (c) the United States discontinued the oil trade with Middle Eastern countries because America did not agree with how Muslims treated Israelis

23. An oil refinery _____.
    (a) converts oil to gasoline
    (b) produces fossil fuels
    (c) is a tower built over an oil well

24. Environmentalists are people who _____.
    (a) are concerned about the oil shortage
    (b) promote logging
    (c) are concerned about pollution of forests, water, and air

25. In 1962-'63, the Supreme Court removed prayer and Bible reading from the public schools. Shortly thereafter _____.
    (a) moral values eroded, teen pregnancies skyrocketed
    (b) STDs greatly increased
    (c) violent crime and divorce rates began to rise
    (d) all of these
    (e) only a and b

26. Moral turmoil was evident during the 1960s and 1970s because _____.
    (a) people were groping for relevance
    (b) morals and Christian values no longer seemed important
    (c) some Americans tried different religions
    (d) all of these
    (e) only b and c

27. Traditionally, Christians have opposed three things _____.
    (a) judicial activism, criminal rights, and capital punishment
    (b) technology, environmental issues, and social ills
    (c) abortion, the ban on prayer, and the theory of evolution being taught as fact in schools

Matching:

28. _____ Western movie stars
29. _____ popular preachers
30. _____ popular movies

(a) Norman Vincent Peale, Martin Luther King

(b) *Ben Hur, Ten Commandments*

(c) John Wayne, Roy Rogers, Dale Evans

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the Blank: Choose the correct answers from the Word Bank to complete the following sentences.

WORD BANK

G.I. Bill	R.C. LeTourneau	Richard Goddard	NASA
OPEC	Hyman G. Rickover	Bill Boeing	character
excellence	commitment	perseverance	principles
EPA			ISS

31. The _____ granted money to soldiers for educational studies.

32. _____ is the space center for developing space probes and shuttles, lunar vehicles and guided attack missiles.

33. _____ proved that rockets could travel with their own source of power.

34. Admiral _____ convinced the U.S Department of Defense to build America's first nuclear-powered submarine, the *U.S.S. Nautilus.*

35. _____ built the B-47 and B-52 bombers used in Vietnam; he also built a 707 commercial jet.

36. _____ founded a trade school for veterans in Longview, Texas, that became a university.

37. _____ is an alliance of oil-producing countries who joined to drive up oil prices in the world market.

38. The _____ was established in 1998 as a joint program between the United States, Japan, and certain European nations.

39. The _____ has implemented increasingly severe restrictions on both public and private lands.

40. *"_____ is more important than knowledge."*

41. *"_____ and morality are essential pillars of civil society."*

42. *"Excellence is never an accident. It requires _____, focus and hard work."*

43. *"There is always a _____ way of doing everything."*

44. *"Let _____ be your engine and hope your fuel."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 12-1

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 48 questions is worth 2.1 points.***

Fill in the Blanks: Choose the correct words from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK			
Vietnam War	Cold War	Joseph Stalin	War on Terror
Gulf War	Japan	Vietnam	Cuba
Berlin Airlift	Russia	United Nations	Saddam Hussein
George Bush	Schwarzkopf	Berlin Wall	Iron Curtain

1. The two nations that emerged as "superpowers" after WWII were the United States and _____.

2. Great Britain's prime minister, Winston Churchill, and U.S. President Franklin D. Roosevelt made the unfortunate decision to allow _____ to rule Eastern Europe with his communist regime.

3. In order to assist the Germans trapped inside Communist-controlled East Germany, the Allies enacted the _____ which supplied food by parachute.

4. The 45-year-struggle between the United States and Soviet Russia is known as the _____ _____.

5. Which country within 90 miles of Florida aided the Soviets in their attempt to take over America? _____

6. In which two countries did wars begin between the United States and Soviets when Communist Northerners attacked American-protected Southerners? Korea and _____

7. The six-week war between the United States and Iraq's Saddam Hussein in early 1991 was known as Operation Desert Storm or the _____.

8. The brilliant American general who led U.S. forces in Kuwait was _____.

9. The attack on America on September 11, 2001, sparked a long, drawn-out _____ _____.

10. Countries under Communist oppression were referred to as "_____" countries.

11. U.S. generals in both the Korean and Vietnam Wars said they were not allowed to win due to _____ directives.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Matching: Some choices will be used twice.

12. _____ authorized the Alaskan oil pipeline

13. _____ defeated Saddam Hussein in Operation Desert Storm

14. _____ worked to end the Cold War; was known for his strong stance against communism

15. _____ authorized police actions in Bosnia, weapons inspections in the Mid-East

16. _____ increased taxes, gave into environmental legislation and enacted more Civil Rights legislation that negatively affected businesses

17. _____ wanted to restrict abortions, cut taxes, allow religious freedom in schools and cut back on government expansion

18. _____ accommodated gays and lesbians, refused to reduce welfare and opposed a strong military

(a) President Ronald Reagan

(b) President George H. W. Bush

(c) President Gerald Ford

(d) President Bill Clinton

Multiple Choice:

19. The structure and goal of communism was such that it _____ _____.

(a) protected its citizens from harmful intrusion of the government, and wanted to remain in Russia
(b) advocated freedom and wanted to turn Russia into a democracy
(c) was cruel, oppressed its people, prohibited basic human freedoms and intended to take over America and the world

20. The North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) was formed to _____ _____.

(a) prevent the Soviet Communists from taking over the world
(b) assist Communists in their effort to take over the world
(c) help Russia defeat the evils of Nazism

21. The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) was formed to_____ _____.

(a) keep Russia from selling missiles to Cuba
(b) prevent Russian Soviets from taking over the world
(c) open trade between Canada, the United States and Mexico

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

22. The three men in Congress who resisted President Clinton's liberal agenda were _____ _____.
    (a) Rush Limbaugh, Paul Harvey, and Bill Gothard
    (b) Newt Gingrich, Dick Armey, and Trent Lott
    (c) Robert Woodson, Douglas MacArthur, and Bill Gates

23. _____ began Amway based upon helping people to help themselves.
    (a) Cash Penney (b) Mr. Tu and Mr. Sun (c) Jay van Andel and Rich de Vos

24. _____ began Microsoft Corporation based upon wanting everyone to have a personal computer.
    (a) Bill Gates (b) Sam Walton (c) Newt Gingrich

25. _____ began Kingston Technology Corporation based upon treating people right and meeting their needs.
    (a) Bill Gates (b) Mr. Tu and Mr. Sun (c) Trent Lott

26. _____ began Walmart based upon customer service and corporate excellence.
    (a) Sam and Bud Walton (b) Jay van Andel and Rich de Vos (c) Dick Armey

27. _____ began the J.C. Penney Company based upon the "Golden Rule."
    (a) Cash Penney (b) Jack Eckerd (c) Robert Woodson

28. The backbone of the American economy is _____.
    (a) small businesses
    (b) government intrusion through taxes and regulations
    (c) involvement in war or police actions overseas

29. Rotary International's four principles are _____.
    (a) "Is it the truth?" "Will it benefit me?" "Will it help my career?" "Will it make the world a better place?"
    (b) "Will it help those on welfare?" "Will it keep communists out of America?" "Will it cut taxes?" "Is it fair to all concerned?"
    (c) "Is it the truth?" "Is it fair to all concerned?" "Will it build goodwill and better friendships?" "Will it be beneficial to all concerned?"

True or False:

30. _____ The outcomes of both the Korean War and Vietnam War were victories for the United States and rid the world of Communism.

31. _____ Communism died when the Berlin Wall came down.

32. _____ Increasing taxes, government regulations, and environmental legislation are healthy for the American economy and free enterprise.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***True or False** continued*

33. _____ Coca Cola's "New Coke" experiment demonstrated the free enterprise concept of supply and demand.

34. _____ J.C. Penney, Kingston Technology Corporation, Amway, Microsoft, and Walmart are good examples of America's free enterprise system that proves those with initiative can be successful.

35. _____ President Carter called Communist Russia the "Evil Empire."

36. _____ Communism is characterized as "socialism with a gun."

37. _____ Historically, liberalism has led to socialism and tyranny.

38. _____ Russia was divided into four zones by the Allies after WWII.

Fill in the blank: Using the Word Bank, choose the correct answers.

WORD BANK

Shannon Lucid	Mark Carol	Robert Ballard
Sally Ride	Robert Woodson	Bato Arnold
freedom	Osama bin Laden	communicate
Sheik Muhammed	faith	

39. _____ , an astrophysicist, was the first U.S. woman and youngest astronaut in space.

40. _____ was a surgeon who discovered better ways to treat malignant tumors.

41. _____ discovered the remains of LaSalle's expedition.

42. _____ started NCNE—an organization that helped poor neighborhoods learn to be independent of welfare and government dependency through free enterprise.

43. _____ discovered the remains of the *Titanic*.

44. _____, a biochemist, was a well known astronaut who pursued her dreams and spent more time in space than any other astronaut.

45. Al-Qaeda ringleader, _____, was killed by U.S. Special Forces in 2011

46. *"On life's journey _____ is nourishment, and virtuous deeds are shelters."*

47. *"People who _____ well can influence and persuade people who are illiterate."*

48. *"Eternal vigilance is the price of _____."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

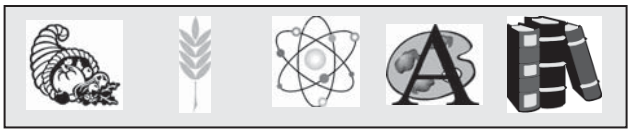
DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

SECTION QUIZ 12-2

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 34 questions is worth 2.9 points.***

True or False:

1. _____ Even though technology improved, farmers continued in the old fashioned method of farming.
2. _____ Small family farms supply most of U.S. food needs.
3. _____ Dairies are responsible for producing America's milk and cheese supplies.
4. _____ American farms and dairies not only feed the United States, but also millions of families around the world.
5. _____ Women's skirts during the 1960s ranged in length from mini to maxi.
6. _____ Bell bottoms were popular pants flared at the bottom like bells.
7. _____ The book, A *Nation at Risk*, showed how schools were helping *at-risk* students.

Matching: Some choices will be used twice.

8. _____ Lorraine Hansberry
9. _____ Alex Haley
10. _____ John R. Erickson
11. _____ Albert Brumley
12. _____ Bob Carlisle
13. _____ Bill Bennett

(a) wrote *Roots: The Saga of an American Family*

(b) sang "I'll Fly Away"

(c) sang "Butterfly Kisses"

(d) wrote *The Book of Virtues*

(e) wrote *A Raisin in the Sun*

(f) wrote *Hank the Cowdog*

Multiple Choice:

14. McDonald's was started in San Bernardino, California, by _____.
(a) Ray Kroc (b) Mac and Dick McDonald (c) Ronald McDonald

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

15. _____ made McDonald's famous by forming it into a franchise and duplicating it.
    (a) Truett Cathy (b) Ray Kroc (c) the McDonald brothers

16. Ronald McDonald House is a charity that _____.
    (a) provides housing for families of ill children in hospitals
    (b) sells hamburgers and milk shakes at reduced prices to poor families
    (c) teaches individuals how to operate franchises

17. Truett Cathy started _____ in Atlanta, Georgia.
    (a) McDonald's (b) NIKE (c) Chic-fil-A (d) Whataburger

18. Which of the following is **NOT** a main energy source in America? _____
    (a) fossil fuels (d) wind (g) hydroelectric dams
    (b) insulation (e) water wheels (h) both a and b
    (c) nuclear power (f) sunlight (i) both d and f

19. "New Morality" refers to _____
    _____.
    (a) the change during the 1960s when young people conducted themselves according to emotions and peer pressures rather than traditional moral values
    (b) a great revival that broke out in the 1970s and that inspired rebellious young people to "live right"
    (c) the post Cold War Russian economy

20. Phil Knight and Bill Bowerman started the _____ company.
    (a) Swoosh Designs (c) Ralph Lauren (e) Chic-fil-A
    (b) NIKE (d) Calvin Klein (f) Whirlpool

21. Which of the following could we conclude was the **LEAST** popular, post-modern home style?
    _____
    (a) Neo-Victorian (b) Mansard (c) Deconstructionist (d) Neo-Shingle

22. Which architectural design **NEVER** seemed to go out of style? _____
    (a) Neo-Greek or Roman
    (b) Neo-French
    (c) Neo-Tudor
    (d) American Venacular Revival

23. Which were **NOT** popular humorists? _____
    (a) Bill Cosby and Jerry Clower (c) The Three Stooges; Amos and Andy
    (b) Madonna and Michael Jackson (d) Lucille Ball and Ray Stevens

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 12-2

***Multiple Choice** continued*

24. Which was **NOT** a Southern Gospel, Pop, or Country and Western singer? _____
    (a) Bill Gaither (d) Elvis Presley (g) Whitney Houston
    (b) Johnny Cash (e) Celine Dion (h) Amy Grant
    (c) Pat Robertson (f) Garth Brooks (i) Larnelle Harris

25. Under the Reconstructionist philosophy of education, public schools _____.
    (a) were consolidated (c) both of these
    (b) focused on social change rather than academics (d) neither of these

26. In 1962-63, _____, which accompanied a rise in teen pregnancies, violence, chemical abuse, and dropouts.
    (a) Brown vs. the Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas was reversed
    (b) prayer and Bible reading were banned in public schools
    (c) alternative education schools were legalized

27. Which was **NOT** an attempt to correct the failing public school system? _____
    _____
    (a) more money for teachers and school personnel
    (b) more government regulations on local school districts
    (c) fewer teachers and cutbacks on spending

28. Many parents chose home school or private schools for their children because _____
    _____
    (a) parents could choose the curriculum (d) all of these
    (b) parents could monitor student progress (e) only a and b
    (c) parents could teach their children values (f) only b and c

29. The case of Brown vs. the Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas forever changed the _____ _____ of the U.S. public schools.
    (a) choice and voucher programs
    (b) amount of money needed to educate each student
    (c) ethnic demographics
    (d) alternative school movement

30. Vast, new, American reserves of _____ have recently been discovered which could lessen American dependence on foreign energy sources.
    (a) coal (b) natural gas (c) fossil fuels

31. _____ powers most man-made satellites.
    (a) Nuclear energy (b) Fossil fuels (c) Solar engergy (d) parabolic energy

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 12-2

Life Principles: Fill in the blank.

32. *"Your life is a splendid _____ which you hold a brief moment; make sure you shine brilliantly when surrounded by darkness."*

33. *"The way to improve our schools is not more money, but the reintroduction of moral and spiritual _____."*

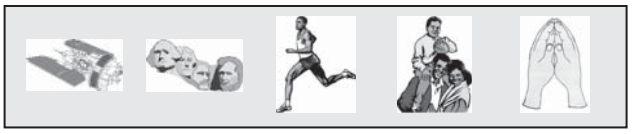
34. *"People who want _____ must first plant joy in the lives of other people."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 12-3

Remember:
Score an 85% or higher on all three quizzes and you may be exempt from the chapter test!



Congratulations! You have completed this section of activities! ***Now, Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you are finished, hand in your quiz to your teacher. Each of the 51 questions is worth 1.9 points.***

Multiple Choice:

1. The role of radio and television talk shows in America is _____.
   (a) informing (b) educating (c) advising (d) all of these

2. Which of the following is **NOT** one of America's most popular (past or present) media hosts?
   _____
   (a) Oprah Winfrey (d) Timothy McVeigh (g) Laura Schlessinger
   (b) Paul Harvey (e) Rush Limbaugh (h) Larry King
   (c) Mark Levin (f) Seah Hannity (i) Bill O'Reilly

3. The first volcano to erupt over mainland America in 60 years was _____.
   (a) Mt. St. Helens (b) Mt. Rushmore (c) Mt. McKinley

4. _____ was a domestic terrorist who was responsible for the bombing of the Oklahoma Federal Building on April 19, 1995.
   (a) Timothy McVeigh (b) Paul Harvey (c) Louis Farrakhan

5. On February 26, 1993, the _____ was bombed by Muslim terrorists.
   (a) Empire State Building
   (b) U.S. Marine compound in Lebanon
   (c) New York World Trade Center

6. A family is historically defined as _____.
   (a) homosexuals who adopt children (c) a single teenage mother
   (b) a husband and wife with biological children (d) an unmarried couple that cohabits

7. An attack on America's traditional family means special interest group activists are seeking to redefine family to mean _____
   (a) gays or lesbians marrying and adopting children
   (b) unmarried couples producing children
   (c) divorced persons living together
   (d) all of these

8. The _____ was an infringement upon the 2nd Amendment and was declared unconstitutional.
   (a) NRA (b) Brady Bill (c) Kennesaw Ordinance

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

9. The _____ teaches gun safety and informs Americans of their right to bear arms.
   (a) Organized Gun Holders (OGH)
   (b) Republican Gunmen (RG)
   (c) National Rifle Association (NRA)

10. Which is **NOT** a purpose of punishment for crimes in America? _____
    (a) to make criminals repentant for their crimes so they will live better lives
    (b) to protect society
    (c) to protect criminals from citizens' vengence

11. The first American prison was established by Quakers in _____ in the 1690s.
    (a) New York (b) Philadelphia (c) San Francisco

12. Which is **NOT** a famous U.S. prison? _____
    (a) Alcatraz (b) Attica (c) Leavenworth (d) Kennedy

13. Lethal injection is a form of capital punishment in which a criminal is put to death by _____.
    (a) electrocution (b) hanging (c) firing squad (d) poison

14. Chuck Colson and Chaplain Ray were _____.
    (a) famous prisoners
    (b) preachers who helped reform prisoners through religious teachings
    (c) chief justices involved in the Roe vs. Wade Supreme Court ruling

15. Which of the following were true of President Reagan? _____
    (a) conservative, strong leader, anti-Communist, pro-family, pro-life, pro-low taxes
    (b) liberal, arrogant, pro-Communist, pro-choice, anti-low taxes, anti-traditional family
    (c) indecisive, weak in character, pro-homosexual marriages

16. Abstinence is a word referring to _____.
    (a) waiting for marriage before having sex
    (b) being faithful to one's spouse
    (c) abortion

17. Campus Life, AWANAS, and Boy Scouts are among several organizations that _____.
    (a) boycott states that allow homosexual marriages
    (b) support Congress' Defense of Marriage Act
    (c) provide positive role models and activities for youth

18. The Defense of Marriage Act passed by Congress in 1996 _____.
    (a) supported the traditional American family
    (b) allowed states to deny homosexual marriages
    (c) both a and b

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

19. The 1973 Supreme Court Case of *Roe vs. Wade* _____
(a) legalized homosexuality (b) legalized abortion (c) desegregated public schools

20. Tony Evans, E.V. Hill, D. James Kennedy, John Hagee, and Charles Stanley were well-known _____.
(a) football players (b) preachers (c) radio talk show hosts

21. Which of the following was **NOT** a positive athletic role model for youth? _____
(a) Dennis Byrd (d) David Robinson (g) Kerri Strug
(b) Michael Jordan (e) Emmitt Smith (h) Tim Tebow
(c) Louis Farrakham (f) Michael Chang

Matching:

22. _____ Paul Harvey
23. _____ Rush Limbaugh
24. _____ Beverly LaHaye
25. _____ James Dobson
26. _____ Joseph McCarthy
27. _____ President John F. Kennedy
28. _____ Pat Robertson
29. _____ ACLU
30. _____ ACLJ
31. _____ Louis Farrakhan
32. _____ Bill Gothard
33. _____ Bill McCartney
34. _____ T.D. Jakes
35. _____ President Richard Nixon
36. _____ America's motto
37. _____ Joyce Meyer
38. _____ President George W. Bush

(a) U.S. Senator who warned Americans about Communists in the U.S. government
(b) *"Hello Americans! This is . . . Stand by, for news!"*
(c) wrote *The Way Things Ought to Be* and *See, I Told You So*
(d) started Concerned Women for America (CWA)
(e) black Muslim who tried to organize a Million Man March
(f) African-American pastor who wrote *The Lady, Her Lord and Her Lover*
(g) "In God We Trust"
(h) American Civil Liberties Union—tried to rid America of her religious heritage
(i) American Center for Law and Justice—tried to preserve America's religious heritage
(j) founder of Focus on the Family, wrote *Dare to Discipline* and *Love Must be Tough*
(k) *"Ask not what your country can do for you, but what you can do for your country."*
(l) kept America safe after terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001
(m) Women's Bible conference speaker to overflow crowds
(n) founded the 700 Club and the Christian Coalition
(o) credited with saving Israel in 1973
(p) founded Institute in Basic Life Principles
(q) founded Promise Keepers

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

SECTION QUIZ 12-3

True or False:

39. _____ The National Organization of Women (NOW) and the Clinton administration were pro-life.

40. _____ In America, students may not legally hold religious studies and prayer in public schools.

41. _____ America's religious expressions and National Day of Prayer contribute to her uniqueness.

42. _____ Manson, Dahmer, Bundy, and Morin demonstrated that Satanism and pornography can lead to vicious crimes.

43. _____ Heroin, cocaine, alcohol, and marijuana are detrimental to America's families.

44. _____ Responsible use of guns saves lives and results in lower crime rates.

45. _____ The absence of prayer and Bible reading in public schools could be related to the rise in crime, dropouts, low academic performances, teen pregnancies and drug use.

46. _____ President Clinton's various scandles brought shame to the nation's highest office, causing Mr. Clinton to be impeached, although he was not removed from office.

47. _____ Children of divorced/single parents have a greater tendency to mistrust adults, rebel against authority, experiment with tobacco, alcohol, drugs and sex, perform low academically, suffer from depression, anger and have more difficulty establishing lasting and healthy relationships.

48. _____ The 2nd Amendment guarantees Americans the right to own guns.

Life Principles: Fill in the blank.

49. *"When you put faith, _____ and love together, you can be positive in a negative world."*

50. *"The Bible is the best _____ for social behavior."*

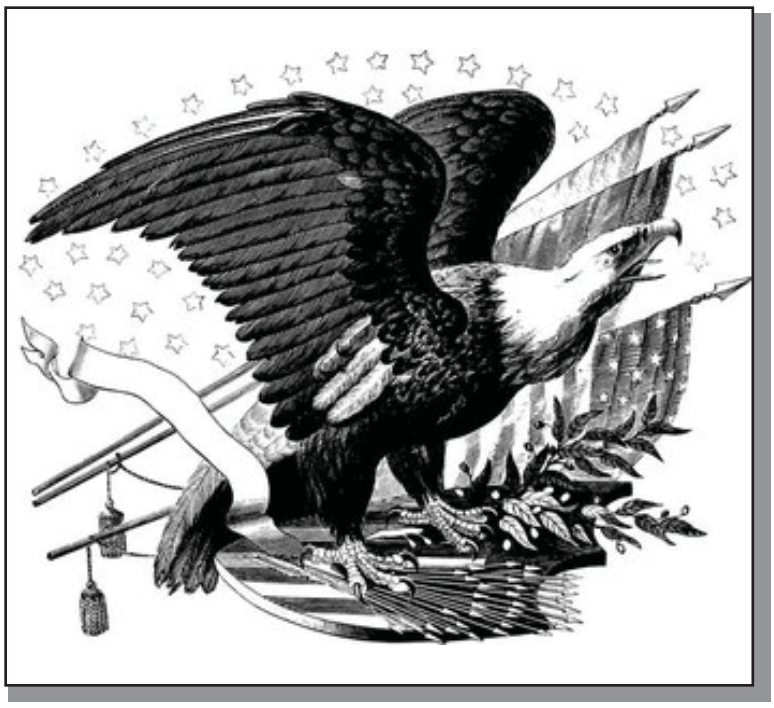
51. *"Character counts; _____ matter."*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

The People, Places and Principles of America

TESTS



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

The Defining of America

CHAPTER 7 TEST

Congratulations on completing this chapter! ***Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you finish, hand in your test to your teacher for a final grade.*** ***Each of the 69 questions is worth 1.4 points.***

WHO?

Matching: Choose the correct names and match with the correlating events.

1. _____ Marcus and Narcissa Whitman
2. _____ Charles Finney
3. _____ Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
4. _____ Ralph Waldo Emerson
5. _____ John James Audubon
6. _____ Colonel Travis, Jim Bowie, Davy Crocket
7. _____ Thomas Cole
8. _____ John Ross
9. _____ William McGuffey

(a) lawyer who became a preacher, impacted America during the Second Great Spiritual Awakening

(b) Cherokee Chief and wealthy businessman; worked to protect Indian lands; led his people on the Trail of Tears

(c) gifted speaker; wrote *The Conduct of Life*, *The Rhendora* and *Threnody*, embraced a humanist philosophy

(d) first American poet laureate; wrote *Song of Hiawatha*, *Evangeline* and "A Psalm of Life"

(e) defended the Alamo to the last man

(f) missionary/doctor team to Cayuse Indians in Washington

(g) authored a series of character-building Readers with rural themes for children

(h) established an art school; trained artists to paint inspiring pastoral scenes

(i) a French artist who studied and painted birds in great detail, contributing to American scientific records of birds

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the blank: Choose the correct names from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

Joseph Smith	Booker T. Washington	Brigham Young
Charles Goodyear	Andrew Smith Hallidie	P.T. Barnum
DeWitt Clinton	James Monroe	Francis Scott Key
James Watt	Sam Houston	Lucy Stone
Stephen Foster	Harriet Tubman	Robert Fulton
John Marshall	Andrew Jackson	Harriet Beecher Stowe
Eli Whitney	William "Buffalo Bill" Cody	

10. _____: governor of New York; executed completion of the Erie Canal
11. _____: first president of Texas
12. _____: Fourth United States Supreme Court Justice who advocated a strong federal government, supremacy of capitalism, and a court free from political control
13. _____: started the Mormon religion in 1830
14. _____: wrote "The Star Spangled Banner" while being detained on a British war ship during the War of 1812
15. _____: called the "Father of Modern Advertising"
16. _____: authored *Uncle Tom's Cabin* showing the evils of slavery
17. _____: the "Father of American Music"; wrote "O Susanna" and hundreds of other songs
18. _____: a conductor for the Underground Railroad
19. _____: the last of the original Founders to serve as president
20. _____: led thousands of Mormons to the Great Salt Lake area of Utah
21. _____: wrote *Up From Slavery*
22. _____: the first woman from Massachusetts to graduate from college; set a trend for married women to retain their maiden names
23. _____: invented the cotton gin
24. _____: patented his steam engine in 1769
25. _____: used the steam engine on his ship, *Clermont*, but was laughed at and told it would never work
26. _____: invented the cable car in California
27. _____: discovered vulcanized rubber, was the namesake of a tire and rubber company still in operation
28. _____: formed a traveling Wild West show for entertainment

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

WHAT?

Multiple Choice: Write the letter of the correct answer.

29. Three major reform movements (Temperance, Abolition, and Women's Rights) resulted from the _____.
    (a) 19th Amendment
    (b) "Age of Jackson"
    (c) Second Great Spiritual Awakening

30. Manifest Destiny was the belief that _____.
    (a) God had blessed America
    (b) the shores of America should stretch from the east coast to the west coast
    (c) America was the best country in the world and should assist all poor countries

31. The Underground Railroad was _____.
    (a) an escape route for defenders of the Alamo who survived the Mexican army
    (b) an underground train that ran from Washington to Texas
    (c) an invisible "track" with anonymous "conductors" that helped slaves escape

32. Capitalism is _____.
    (a) an economic system with open competition
    (b) an economic system that is motivated by profit
    (c) both of the above

33. "Soul" food is _____.
    (a) the name given to make-do feasts of plantation slaves and included catfish, grits, sweet potato pie and corn fritters
    (b) sermons and songs that "fed" the soul during the Second Great Spiritual Awakening
    (c) educational literature that inspired inventors, artists, lecturers, and musicians

34. The 19th Amendment _____.
    (a) gave slaves the right to vote
    (b) allowed women and blacks to attend college
    (c) both of these
    (d) neither of these

35. Sharecropping was a system that _____.
    (a) allowed women to vote if they shared crops from their gardens with neighbors
    (b) divided up farms and plantations so the crops were shared among the workers
    (c) shipped half of America's cotton crop to Europe and the other half to Mexico

36. The Erie Canal _____.
    (a) took 150 years from idea to completion and is the deepest canal in the world
    (b) took 10 years from idea to completion and is the shortest canal in the world
    (c) took 100 years from idea to completion and is the longest canal in the world

37. Oberlin college became well known because it was the _____.
    (a) last college to allow black women to attend
    (b) first college to allow children under age 20 to attend
    (c) first college to allow women and blacks to earn degrees

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

38. The YMCA stands for _____.
    (a) Young Men's Christian Athletics, and is a club for college male athletes
    (b) Young Mom's Cooking Academy, and targets single teen moms
    (c) Young Men's Christian Association, and is for teens and young adults

39. The "Era of Good Feelings" was during the presidential term of _____.
    (a) Andrew Jackson
    (b) James Monroe
    (c) Abraham Lincoln

40. The Women's Movement was launched by _____.
    (a) Marcus and Narcissa Whitman
    (b) Harriet Tubman and Sojourner Truth
    (c) Lucretia Mott and Elizabeth Cady Stanton

41. James Naismith and W. G. Morgan of the YMCA invented _____.
    (a) softball
    (b) basketball
    (c) baseball
    (d) volleyball
    (e) both a and b
    (f) both b and c
    (g) both b and d
    (h) all of these

42. Charles Finney was called the _____.
    (a) "Father of the Great Awakening"
    (b) "Father of this Century"
    (c) "Father of Modern Revivalism"

43. The Monroe Doctrine is best expressed as _____.
    (a) Sectionalism (in American affairs)
    (b) Isolationism (from European affairs)
    (c) Popular Sovereignty (in Western Territories)

44. The "Age of Jackson" was an eight-year period that _____
    _____.
    (a) resulted from the Second Great Spiritual Awakening
    (b) championed the Founders principles on which America was founded
    (c) promulgated radical, socialistic concepts and policies

Fill in the blank: Complete the hymn "America." (Tip: Write small!)

45. *"My* _____, _____,
    of thee I sing:

46. *Land* _____*!* _____*!*

47. *From* _____*, let*
    _____.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

WHERE?

True or False: Write the correct answers.

48. _____ Sam Houston defeated the Mexican army under Santa Anna and won Texas independence at San Jacinto.

49. _____ An early name for Texas was the Lone Star Republic.

50. _____ In a treaty with Britain, the 49th parallel was established as a border between the United States and British territory (Canada).

51. _____ The "Trail of Tears" involved the removal of Cherokee people from their homelands in Texas, and placing them on reservations in California.

52. _____ The Alamo was a fort in Walla Walla, Washington that was the scene of a massacre of Texans who tried to defend themselves from the Northern Mexican army under General Cayuse.

WHEN?

Fill in the blank: Using the Date Bank, choose answers to complete the following activities.

DATE BANK							
1820	1830	1836	1846	1849	1872	1875	1941

53. The Mt. Rushmore Monument in South Dakota was completed in _____.

54. Yellowstone National Park was established in _____.

55. The California gold rush began in _____.

56. Texas Independence was won in _____.

57. Second Great Spiritual Awakening began in _____.

58. The Mormon Migration began in _____.

59. Southeast Indian Removal began in _____.

HOW?

Multiple Choice: Write the letter of the correct choice.

60. P.T. Barnum and James Bailey made their living by: _____.
    (a) operating a circus and museum
    (b) entertaining people
    (c) both of these
    (d) neither of these

61. How did the Civil War affect plantations in the South? _____
    (a) It destroyed them forever.
    (b) It made them stronger.
    (c) It forced them to move to Western Territories.
    (d) It had little effect.

62. McGuffey wrote Readers for people on the frontier who desired to learn to read. Students benefited from McGuffey's books because he taught by using: _____.
    (a) social graces from the east
    (b) examples from rural life (work, plants and animals)
    (c) political and military words
    (d) words all students between the ages of 14-21 should know

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

WHY?

Multiple Choice: Write the letter of the correct choice.

63. Samuel Morse is remembered because he: _____.
    (a) invented the telephone and phonograph
    (b) was an artist who painted sunsets
    (c) invented Morse code and the telegraph
    (d) was a preacher and lecturer

64. Thomas Edison, inventor of the lightbulb and hundreds of items, was successful because he: _____.
    (a) was determined and confident
    (b) inherited a large sum of money
    (c) became wealthy by selling his inventions

65. Charles Finney was considered unusual and effective because he: _____.
    (a) encouraged women to pray in public
    (b) encouraged door to door evangelism teams
    (c) caused social reform
    (d) all of the above
    (e) only a and b

66. Levi Strauss experienced happiness because he: _____.
    (a) imported denim jeans from France
    (b) was wealthy
    (c) used his talents to meet the needs of others

INFERENCE

Multiple Choice. Circle the letter of the statement which gives the best meaning of each Life Principle.

67. *"Right is right even if few people do it, and wrong is wrong even if most people do it."*
    (a) What is right and wrong is often confusing because what is wrong for you may be right for me.
    (b) Absolute standards of right and wrong do exist regardless of what people are doing.
    (c) Whether or not a thing is legal determines if it is right or wrong.

68. *"A man of honor is more important than a man of wealth and popularity."*
    (a) Honor is more important than money or fame.
    (b) Honorable men are usually wealthy and popular.
    (c) Honorable men are not usually wealthy and popular.

69. *"The strength of a nation is found in demonstration of personal courage to live by moral absolutes."*
    (a) Demonstrations are important to people who live by moral absolutes.
    (b) Personal courage and strength is important in any national demonstration.
    (c) A nation is weakened when its people lack the courage to live by moral absolutes.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

The Defining of America

CHAPTER 8 TEST

Congratulations on completing this chapter! ***Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you finish, hand in your test to your teacher for a final grade. Each of the 70 questions is worth 1.4 points.***

WHO?

Matching: Choose the names of the people for the correct definitions.

1. _____ Harriet Beecher Stowe
2. _____ Jesse Chisholm
3. _____ Henry Clay
4. _____ John Calhoun
5. _____ Daniel Webster

(a) the South's leading advocate of slavery
(b) the Great Compromiser
(c) wrote *Uncle Tom's Cabin*
(d) statesman who advocated unity
(e) a Texas cowboy who blazed a trail for wagons and cattle from Oklahoma to Kansas

Fill in the Blank: Choose the correct names from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

John C. Frémont	Abraham Lincoln	Stephen Douglas	Robert E. Lee
Frederick Douglass	Eli Whitney	Ulysses S. Grant	Jefferson Davis
William Sherman			Frances Willard

6. _____ was the first Republican nominee for the presidency, opposed spread of slavery to western states.
7. _____ was an ex-slave who was a speaker for the abolitionist movement.
8. _____ invented interchangeable parts for rifles that greatly aided the Union in the Civil War.
9. _____ was the Union general to whom Robert E. Lee surrendered.
10. _____ was the Union general who led a scorch-and-burn "march to the sea" through Georgia.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

11. _____ was the president of the Confederate States of America.

12. _____ was the lead Confederate general from Virginia.

13. _____ was a leader in the temperance movement.

14. _____ was the United States President nicknamed "Honest Abe."

15. _____ debated with Abraham Lincoln about states' rights and slavery.

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

16. D.L. Moody and Ira Sankey were a (an) _____ team.
    (a) evangelist and singer (b) preacher and teacher (c) lecturer and poet

17. Fanny Crosby and Emily Dickinson wrote _____.
    (a) songs and poems (b) pioneer recipes and Negro Spirituals (c) anti-slavery articles

18. Red Grange and Jim Thorpe are associated with _____.
    (a) baseball (b) soccer (c) rugby (d) racecars (e) football (f) horse racing

19. Asa Mercer was the man who _____.
    (a) formed the American National Lyceum
    (b) encouraged slaves to embrace Christianity
    (c) brought single women to the west coast to marry pioneer men

20. At one time, Andrew Carnegie produced one-fourth of America's _____.
    (a) steel (b) cotton (c) indigo (d) iron

21. George Washington Carver invented _____.
    (a) the street car (b) uses for "goobers" including peanut butter (c) the telegraph

22. Luther Burbank is remembered for his research and contributions to _____.
    (a) science (c) politics
    (b) agriculture (d) banking and economics

23. Thomas Edison _____.
    (a) was nicknamed the "Wizard of Menlo Park" (d) all of these
    (b) invented the phonograph (e) only a and b
    (c) invented the telegraph (f) only b and c

24. John Henry was America's first _____.
    (a) black senator (b) ex-slave abolitionist (c) folklore work hero

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the Blank: From the Word Bank, choose the correct persons, places or things that match the quotes.

WORD BANK			
Abraham Lincoln	Emily Dickinson	Washington Monument	golden spike
Fanny Crosby	plantation slaves	Alexander Graham Bell	"Gettysburg Address"

25. _____: "Kum Ba Yah"

26. _____: "Praise be to God"

27. _____: *"Mr. Watson, come here, I want you."*

28. _____: *"A house divided against itself cannot stand."*

29. _____: *"Fourscore and seven years ago our fathers brought forth upon this continent, a new nation, conceived in Liberty . . . ."*

30. _____: "To God be the Glory"

31. _____: "Triumph"

32. _____: *"May God continue the unity of our country as this railroad unites the two great oceans of the world."*

WHAT?

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

33. The Compromise of 1850 postponed the Civil War for ten years by _____ _____.

(a) admitting California as a free state, banning slavery in Washington, D.C. and allowing Texas and New Mexico to vote on slavery
(b) splitting the United States from North to South (along the Chisholm Trail) and allowing each half to vote on slavery.
(c) allowing westward bound pioneers in 1850 to take along slaves, but promising to free the slaves after ten years of service

34. The abolitionist movement was started by _____ to get rid of slavery.
(a) Westerners (b) Southerners (c) Northerners (d) Easterners

35. The Proclamation of Emancipation that later became the basis for the Thirteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution accomplished what? _____ _____.

(a) It freed all black sharecroppers from having to share their plantations and farms with white families.
(b) It freed all slaves in America.
(c) It prevented southern plantation owners from voting.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

36. The *Monitor* and the *Merrimac* were _____.
    (a) ships used during the Civil War
    (b) poems written by Emily Dickinson and sung by Ira Sankey
    (c) secret codes for escape plans hidden in Negro Spirituals

37. Negro Spirituals were _____.
    (a) songs of bitterness sung by sharecroppers and ex-plantation slaves
    (b) songs of plantation slaves that expressed grief, hope and beliefs
    (c) very spiritual (religious) Negroes who became evangelists after the Civil War

38. Thanksgiving was a holiday officially established by _____.
    (a) Abraham Lincoln during the Civil War
    (b) colonists at the landing at Plymouth Rock
    (c) pioneers at Independence Rock, Missouri

39. The 18th Amendment _____.
    (a) banned slavery in America
    (b) enforced compulsory school attendance
    (c) banned alcohol in America

40. The Santa Fe and Oregon Trails were _____.
    (a) alternate names for the Chisholm Trail
    (b) trails pioneers took on their way west
    (c) code names for the Underground Railroad

41. The Great Plains are _____.
    (a) farm lands in the heartland of America
    (b) known for their abundance of gold and deep forests
    (c) named for Indians tribes who assisted pioneers on the prairie

42. The _____ gave free land to any citizen age 21 years or older who agreed to live on, and work, 160 acres for five years.
    (a) Emancipation Proclamation
    (b) American National Lyceum
    (c) Homestead Act of 1862

43. The Confederate States of America were _____.
    (a) the northern states under Abraham Lincoln
    (b) the southern states under Jefferson Davis
    (c) the western states under Asa Mercer

44. "In God We Trust" is _____.
    (a) our national anthem (b) our national motto (c) Lincoln's favorite saying

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

45. Which was **NOT** a consequence of the end of the Civil War? _____
_____.

(a) The nation was persevered, but bitterness remained.
(b) Manifest Destiny could finally be realized.
(c) Slavery was abolished in America.
(d) Industrial development began anew.

WHERE?

True or False: Write the correct answers.

46. _____ The Civil War began at Fort Sumter in South Carolina.

47. _____ Gettysburg was a battlefield in Pennsylvania where Confederates were brutally defeated.

48. _____ Appomattox was where Grant surrendered his sword to Lee.

49. _____ England assisted the South in the Civil War because England believed slavery was right.

50. _____ George Washington Carver was an agriculture professor at Tuskegee Institute in Alabama.

WHEN?

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

51. Pioneers stopped at Independence Rock in present-day Wyoming on which day? _____.
(a) Thanksgiving (b) July 4th (c) Abraham Lincoln's birthday

52. The era of pioneers in America was _____.
(a) 1861-1865 (b) 1840-1870 (c) 1871-1895

53. The Civil War was between _____.
(a) 1861-1865 (b) 1840-1870 (c) 1836-1846

54. Alexander Graham Bell invented the telephone in _____.
(a) 1885 (b) 1875 (c) 1915

WHY?

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

55. Many Chinese and Irish immigrated to America because _____
_____.

(a) they were persecuted and starved in their homelands
(b) they sought religious freedom
(c) there was no railroad employment in either in China or Ireland

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

56. Lee refused Lincoln's offer to command the Union armies because Lee _____ _____.

(a) believed slavery was right
(b) believed secession was right
(c) was loyal to Virginia's position on state's rights
(d) did not want to fight his homeland and kinfolk
(e) only a and c
(f) only c and d
(g) only b and c

57. The Civil War began because Northerners and Southerners could not agree _____ _____.

(a) where the Mason-Dixon line should be drawn.
(b) on the size of new territories and how much to pay Mexico for California and Texas
(c) on the issues of states' rights and slavery

58. Northern Whigs, disenchanted Democrats, and Free Soilers created the Republican Party because they _____.

(a) did not want to endorse slavery
(b) agreed with slavery
(c) wanted to remain neutral concerning slavery

INFERENCE

Multiple Choice: Choose the correct answers.

59. From the examples set by various heroes from history, we can infer that _____ _____.

(a) faith combined with education and integrity is a good formula for success
(b) difficulties, failures and handicaps are legitimate excuses for not succeeding
(c) being in politics or in the military tends to ensure success in America

60. We could infer that slaves' faith in God made them believe that _____ _____.

(a) circumstances probably would never change for the better
(b) God was punishing them
(c) circumstances would eventually change for the better

61. Pioneers endured the hardships of prairie life because of their _____ _____.

(a) hope of finding gold and rich land to raise lots of cattle
(b) pride in not admitting that prairie life was too hard and refusing to return to the east
(c) courage, hope and faith that they would be able to find a new life and raise strong families

62. The South was not destined to win the Civil War because _____ _____.

(a) Americans would not allow slavery to continue in this country
(b) the Union was better equipped to win the war (men, supplies, railways)
(c) England refused to assist an army that supported slavery
(d) all of the above
(e) only a and b
(f) only b and c

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

CAUSE AND EFFECT

Matching: Choose the correct Cause for each Effect.

63. _____ John Wanamaker was successful.

64. _____ President Lincoln was forced to protect, defend and preserve the Union even if it meant war.

65. _____ America was preserved and black families were freed from the horrors of slavery.

(a) South Carolina seceded from the Union.

(b) He was honest, possessed integrity, set prices for his customers and rufused to haggle.

(c) Hundreds of thousands of men gave their lives to fight for freedom for all Americans

INFERENCE: *Life Principles*

Multiple Choice. Circle the letter of the statement which gives the best meaning of each Life Priniciple.

66. *"Proper preparation solves 80% of life's problems."*
(a) We should be prepared for at least 80% of life's problems.
(b) Adequate preparation takes care of most problems in life
(c) Eighty percent of life's problems are prepared for us.

67. *"As you dress each day, put on the most important garment - love."*
(a) Love is our most important garment.
(b) All of our garments should be lovely.
(c) We should love to get dressed each day.

68. *"Freedom is not the right to do as you please, but the liberty to do as you ought."*
(a) Freedom means you cannot do as you please.
(b) We take our liberties for granted
(c) Freedom carries with it a responsibility to do right.

69. *"Success is not instant. Neither is failure permanent."*
(a) Success requires commitment, hard work and courage to try again when failures come.
(b) Instant success is not possible.
(c) Failures may seem permanent, but they do not have to be.

70. *"Your attitude often determines your altitude."*
(a) Attitude and altitude are related.
(b) Our altitude (how "high" we go) in life determine our attitude about life.
(c) Our attitudes frequently determine our success.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

The Defining of America

CHAPTER 9 TEST

Congratulations on completing this chapter! ***Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you finish, hand in your test to your teacher for a final grade. Each of the 68 questions is worth 1.5 points.***

WHO?

Matching:

1. _____ Horatio Alger
2. _____ Theodore Roosevelt
3. _____ Cochise
4. _____ William Seward
5. _____ Geronimo
6. _____ Sitting Bull
7. _____ George A. Custer
8. _____ George Dewey
9. _____ John Deere
10. _____ William J. Seymour
11. _____ D.L. Moody
12. _____ Christopher Latham Sholes
13. _____ Billy Sunday
14. _____ Charles Loring Brace
15. _____ John Dewey
16. _____ Cyrus McCormick
17. _____ Adolph S. Ochs
18. _____ George Eastman
19. _____Walter Reed
20. _____ Louis Pasteur

(a) developed an easy-to-use camera

(b) army general defeated at Little Bighorn

(c) developed farm equipment

(d) renegade Apache

(e) purchased *New York Times* newspaper, promised impartial news coverage

(f) best known for purifying milk

(g) Sioux chief at Little Bighorn

(h) Apache chief in Arizona

(i) commander of the *Maine*

(j) helped defeat yellow fever in Panama

(k) Children's Aid Society/orphanages

(l) first typwriter and QWERTY

(m) humanist, educator, emphasized social issues over academic competency

(n) Rough Riders

(o) evangelist/preacher

(p) Alaska purchase

(q) author of boys' books emphasizing high character and hope

(r) developed the reaper

(s) black evangelist of Azusa Street revival

(t) baseball player turned evangelist

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Multiple Choice:

21. William Booth was _____.
    (a) an American who started the Rough Riders
    (b) an American general in the Spanish-American War
    (c) an Englishman who started the Salvation Army
    (d) the confederate who assassinated President Lincoln

22. Theodore Roosevelt was _____.
    (a) an American president who established many national parks and whose likeness is carved into Mt. Rushmore
    (b) U.S. President during the Civil War who signed the Emancipation Proclamation
    (c) Secretary of the Navy during the Spanish-American War who commanded his troops to sink the *Maine*

23. Frank Lloyd Wright is associated with _____.
    (a) agriculture (b) architecture (c) athletics (d) activism

24. The "Gibson Girl" was a _____.
    (a) patriotic singer
    (b) symbol of womanhood and fashion
    (c) secret code name for soldiers
    (d) white woman raised by Indians

25. Jack London, Paul Laurence Dunbar, Joel Chandler Harris, Mark Twain and Booker T. Washington all had which of the following in common? They were all _____.
    (a) farmers (b) soldiers (c) authors (d) speakers

26. Jim Thorpe, "Babe" Ruth, Mary Sutton, Ty Cobb and Billy Sunday had which of the following in common? They were all _____.
    (a) athletes (b) Indians (c) preachers (d) settlers

27. John Philip Sousa is best known for his _____.
    (a) patriotic spirit, marching bands, sousaphone and songs, "El Captain," "Liberty Bell," and "Stars and Stripes Forever"
    (b) heroic actions in the Spanish-American War, kindness to American Indians and ability to play football
    (c) reaper, harvester, wicker furniture and establishment of America's first graduate school

28. Richard Sears is best known for providing Americans with the first _____.
    (a) flying machine (b) motorcycle (c) mail-order catalogue

29. Gail Borden was the first American to _____.
    (a) condense milk (b) mass produce canned soup (c) mass produce cars

30. John Dorrance is known for _____.
    (a) making delicious condensed soups
    (b) his ability to box
    (c) inventing the glass bottle
    (d) inventing plastic

31. For which of the following was Henry Ford **NOT** famous? _____
    (a) creating the Model T
    (b) defeating Sitting Bull
    (c) producing cars that average families could afford
    (d) using only the color black for his vehicles

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

32. Which of the following is **NOT** true of Wilbur and Orville Wright? _____
    (a) were brothers
    (b) invented the first flying machine
    (c) invented plastic
    (d) invented America's first war plane

33. Donald Douglas created the first _____.
    (a) canning process
    (b) cargo plane
    (c) typewriter
    (d) Kodak film
    (e) fighter jet
    (f) none of these

34. William Boeing is famous for his _____.
    (a) commercial jet, 707
    (b) Flyer 1
    (c) DC-1, DC-2, and DC-3 passenger jets
    (d) B-17, B-29, and B-52 bombers
    (e) all of these
    (f) only a and b
    (g) only a and c
    (h) only a and d
    (i) only c and d

35. Leo Baekeland invented _____.
    (a) plastic (b) Tupperware (c) rubber (d) the canning process

36. Earl Tupper and Brownie Wise are associated with _____.
    (a) Boeing jets (b) Borden Milk (c) Tupperware containers

37. The famous song written by Katherine Lee Bates is _____.
    (a) "Stars and Stripes Forever"
    (b) "Thank God for America"
    (c) "America Forever"
    (d) "America the Beautiful"

INFERENCE

Choose the statement that best explains each Life Principle.

38. *"Bravery never goes out of fashion."* _____
    (a) To be in fashion, one must be brave.
    (b) There are special fashions for brave people.
    (c) Bravery is always in style.

39. *"Courage is not defined by those who fought and did not fall, but by those who fought, fell, and rose again."* _____
    (a) courageous people never "get down."
    (b) courageous people get back up and keep going.
    (c) courageous people fight and fall.

40. *"I expect to pass through life but once. If, therefore, there be any kindness I can show, or any good thing I can do to any fellow being, let me do it now, for I shall not pass this way again."*
    _____
    (a) I should do whatever good I can each day because I may never have those opportunities again.
    (b) I can do good things the next time if I pass this way again.
    (c) These people may never see me again, so it does not really matter what I do or if I ever come this way again.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

41. *"Ultimately, we are remembered for what we give, not for what we take."* _____

_____

(a) The "givers" are remembered fondly, while "takers" are forgotten or despised.
(b) "It is more blessed to give than to receive."
(c) "Givers" are winners, but "takers" are losers.

WHAT?

Fill in the Blanks: Use the words from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK

"10%" Reconstruction Plan	15th Amendment	dam	San Juan Hill
Internal Revenue Act	Panama Canal	The *Maine*	Mt. Vernon
National Marching Song	Communism	The *Titanic*	Mt. Rushmore
National Anthem	Little Bighorn	Suffrage	reservoir

42. The _____ in Central America took Americans 10 years to build and cost over 20,000 lives.

43. The _____ was designed to assist ex-slaves with suffrage.

44. The _____ was an attempt to force the South to re-establish a relationship with the North.

45. _____ is where four presidents' likeness (including Theodore Roosevelt's) are carved in stone.

46. The _____ was the first federal income tax imposed on Americans, forcing them to give 3% of their yearly incomes over $800 to the federal government.

47. The _____ in Montana was where Sioux tribes massacred U.S. Army troops.

48. _____ is a form of government in which the people have little or no personal privileges and are controlled by military police.

49. "Stars and Stripes Forever" is America's _____.

50. _____ was presumed to have been sunk by Spaniards in Havana, Cuba.

51. _____ sank on its way from England to New York.

52. A hydroelectric _____ is constructed for flood control and to harness electrical power.

WHEN?

Sequencing: Number the events in the order they occurred.

53. _____ the Spanish-American War

54. _____ the Civil War

55. _____ the Battle of Little Big Horn

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

56. _____ the annexation of Alaska

57. _____ Panama Canal opened

WHERE?

Matching:

58. _____ the South
59. _____ the Mexican border
60. _____ Los Angeles
61. _____ Africa
62. _____ the North Pole
63. _____ Japan

(a) the Azusa Street Revival
(b) bounty hunters for Apaches
(c) Samuel Morris' native home
(d) Robert E. Peary
(e) Matthew C. Perry
(f) carpetbaggers and scallywags

WHY?

Multiple Choice:

64. America went to war with Spain to _____.
    (a) liberate Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands from the Spanish
    (b) get money to build highways, sewer systems and schools
    (c) add more territory to the United States
    (d) all of the above

65. Dr. Halstead is famous because he _____.
    (a) made hospitals sanitary and helped improve medical practices all over the world
    (b) organized a relay team and reached the North Pole
    (c) found a cure for yellow fever
    (d) only a and c

66. Many new jobs in America were created because _____.
    (a) men went to war and women had to work in factories
    (b) many Japanese immigrated to America and started clothing factories
    (c) typewriters were invented
    (d) all of the above
    (e) all except c

67. Gideon International organized to _____.
    (a) "save bodies and souls" (b) distribute free Bibles (c) help wounded soldiers

68. The Salvation Army organized to _____.
    (a) "save bodies and souls" (c) save people from Communism
    (b) train fighter pilots (d) distribute free Bibles

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

The Defending of America

CHAPTER 10 TEST

Congratulations on completing this chapter! ***Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you finish, hand in your test to your teacher for a final grade.*** ***Each of the 67 questions is worth 1.5 points.***

WHO?

Matching:

1. _____ Emma Lazarus
2. _____ John Steinbeck
3. _____ John McCrae
4. _____ Woodrow Wilson
5. _____ John J. Pershing
6. _____ "Lady Liberty"
7. _____ "Uncle Sam"
8. _____ Franklin D. Roosevelt
9. _____ "Big Three" auto makers
10. _____ Charles Lindbergh
11. _____ Amelia Earhart
12. _____ Linda Finch
13. _____ Elmer Sperry
14. _____ Rear Admiral Richard Byrd
15. _____ Scott Fitzerald
16. _____ Edward Stratemeyer
17. _____ Antoine de Saint-Exupery
18. _____ Bruce Barton
19. _____ Charles M. Sheldon
20. _____ Joe Louis

(a) U.S. president during WWII who introduced the New Deal

(b) symbol of the U.S. government

(c) wrote *The Grapes of Wrath*

(d) the first woman to attempt to fly around the world

(e) the first woman to fly successfully around the world

(f) U.S. president during World War I who introduced the Fourteen Points

(g) General Motors, Ford, Chrysler

(h) an inventor who, with his sons, invented the gyrocompass and Automatic Pilot System

(i) wrote poem "The New Colossus"

(j) wrote *The Little Prince*

(k) wrote *In His Steps*

(l) nicknamed "Lucky Lindy," was the first to complete a solo flight across the Atlantic Ocean

(m) wrote *The Man Nobody Knows*

(n) wrote the poem "Flanders"

(o) champion heavyweight boxer

(p) wrote *The Great Gatsby*

(q) commander of the American forces during World War I; "Lafayette, we are here!"

(r) the Statue of Liberty which represents freedom and hope

(s) ghost-wrote books such as the *Nancy Drew* and *Hardy Boys* series

(t) flew over/traveled to the North and South Poles, established "Little America" and "Little America II" in Antarctica

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the blank: Choose words from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK		
Cyrus Field	Neil Armstrong	John D. Rockefeller
Jesse Owens	Jackie Robinson	Frank Lloyd Wright
John Glenn	Alan Shepard	Glenn Cunningham
Henry Ford	Allied Powers	Central Powers
Anne Lindbergh	Charles Lindbergh	Archduke Ferdinand

21. The _____ during World War I consisted primarily of the United States, Great Britain, France, Russia, Italy, and Japan.

22. The _____ during World War I consisted primarily of Germany, the Ottoman-Turk Empire, Austria-Hungary, and Bulgaria.

23. _____ wrote *The Spirit of St. Louis.*

24. _____ wrote *Listen, the Wind, North to the Orient,* and *We.*

25. _____ was the first black professional baseball player.

26. _____ was the first American to enter space.

27. _____ was a track star who overcame the obstacle of crippled legs and set the world record in the mile run.

28. _____ introduced the concept of the assembly line and became famous for his automobiles.

29. _____ invented the Trans-Atlantic Cable.

30. _____ was the first human to walk on the moon.

31. _____ set five world records, was the first male black runner to gain international headlines and represent the United States at the Olympic Games in Berlin.

32. _____ was a renowned architect.

33. _____ was the first billionaire and was known for his oil company and generous use of his money.

34. _____ was the first American to orbit Earth.

35. _____'s assassination started World War I.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

WHAT?

Matching:

36. _____ Model T
37. _____ *Lusitania*
38. _____ *U.S.S. Enterprise*
39. _____ Great Depression
40. _____ "In God We Trust"
41. _____ Stanford Achievement Test
42. _____ *Spirit of St. Louis*
43. _____ stock market
44. _____ Kellogg-Briand Pact
45. _____ 19th Amendment
46. _____ *Sputnik I* and *II*
47. _____ Tabulating Machine Company

(a) commanded by Admiral Spruance during the Battle of Midway Island, became a symbol of victory for the United States in World War II

(b) Ford's inexpensive car that could be afforded by ordinary people and easily repaired

(c) the name of Charles Lindbergh's plane

(d) the buying and selling of shares of business as investment or profit

(e) signed after World War I by most major nations in an attempt to prevent a second world war

(f) allowed women the right to vote

(g) the first standardized exam, given by the U.S. Army

(h) U.S. National Motto

(i) the time of the stock market crash and economic disaster

(j) Russian satellites that were the first to orbit Earth

(k) the British ship sunk by Germans, killing 128 Americans

(l) formed by Herman Hollerith and later became IBM

WHERE?

Matching:

48. _____ Ellis Island
49. _____ Mt. Rushmore
50. _____ Dust Bowl
51. _____ Alaska

(a) the Great Plains areas that experienced severe drought

(b) houses most of America's non-foreign oil

(c) where four presidents' faces are carved

(d) where immigrants were interviewed in New York Harbor before entering the United States

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

WHEN?

DATE BANK						
1917	1969	1866	1957	1927	1929-1930	1939

52. The United States entered World War I in _____.

53. Russia sent *Sputnik I*, the first satellite, into space in _____.

54. The Great Depression began in _____ and lasted about ten years.

55. In _____, Charles Lindbergh made the first trans-Atlantic flight.

56. Neil Armstrong walked on the moon in _____.

57. The Trans-Atlantic Cable was completed in _____.

WHY?

Multiple Choice:

58. Immigrants came to America to _____.
    (a) own private property (homes, businesses) without government intervention
    (b) worship God without government persecution
    (c) escape poverty and other bad circumstances
    (d) improve social status and begin new lives
    (e) all of the above

59. Student academic performance was low during what could be called the "standardization era" in education because _____
    _____.
    (a) public schools were consolidated, creating large classes, and therefore neglecting personal attention to each student
    (b) standardized testing introduced the concept of "one size fits all" which was proven detrimental for many students who could not perform well in mass-testing situations
    (c) academic basics of reading, writing and mathematics were pushed aside and lessons focused on social issues, leaving students unprepared to enter college
    (d) all of the ab
    (f) only b and c

60. Alternative education programs were established to _____
    _____.
    (a) provide an environment for students who needed to complete academics at rates of speed other than that provided in regular, lock-step classrooms
    (b) assist students who were mentally and physically handicapped who could not perform in high school athletics
    (c) both of the above

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

HOW?

Multiple Choice:

61. How did the Trans-Atlantic Cable affect communication? _____
    (a) It provided communication from Africa to Europe.
    (b) It provided communication from Europe to North America.
    (c) It provided communication from Europe to Central America.

62. How did the "New Deal" affect America? _____
    (a) It taxed young people to pay for the elderly, thus beginning Social Security.
    (b) It taxed the rich to pay for medical needs of poor people, thus beginning Medicaid.
    (c) It taxed working people to pay people who would not work, thus beginning the Welfare system.

63. How did farmers affect America? _____
    (a) They provided food for Americans in the United States and for U.S. troops in Europe during World War I.
    (b) They went on strike and caused the Great Depression because they refused to work their fields.
    (c) neither a nor b

INFERENCE

Multiple Choice: Circle the letter of the statement which gives the best meaning for each Life Principle.

64. *"We make a living by what we get, but we make a life by what we give."*
    (a) Having lots of things and money is better than helping poor people.
    (b) Life is better when we give to others rather than getting money or things only for ourselves.
    (c) Life is hopeless and boring unless we get lots of money.

65. *"Let your policy be quality."*
    (a) Do quality work, have quality relationships and be a person of good moral quality.
    (b) Do the best you can when you have time.
    (c) Get as many things done as fast as you can.

66. *"Hold yourself responsible to a higher standard than anyone else expects of you. Never excuse yourself."*
    (a) Be perfect and never make mistakes.
    (b) Never say, "Excuse me."
    (c) Do not make excuses for yourself; always try to do the best you can.

67. *"There is never a right time to do the wrong thing."*
    (a) Wrong is always wrong—no matter where you are, with whom you are, or what the pressures are
    (b) If you do the wrong thing at the right time, you have not ruined your life.
    (c) If you have already messed up your life, you might as well give up, because you cannot start over.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

The Defending of America

CHAPTER 11 TEST

Congratulations on completing this chapter! ***Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you finish, hand in your test to your teacher for a final grade. Each of the 65 questions is worth 1.5 points.***

WHO?

Multiple Choice:

1. The difference between conservationists and environmentalists is _____ _____.
   (a) conservationists want to preserve America's natural forests and wildlife; environmentalists also want to preserve America's forests, air and water, but often resort to extreme measures that endanger human life and well being
   (b) conservationists care nothing about natural resources; environmentalists are activists who opposed OPEC and advocated the mining of America's oil reserves
   (c) environmentalists are pro-choice, conservationists are pro-life; however, both support NASA and OPEC, and both agree with FDR and President Johnson's social reform

2. U.S. farmers and industrialists played a significant role during World War II by _____ _____.
   (a) assisting destitute families during the Great Depression and ushering in Social Security and Welfare
   (b) providing huge amounts of grain, produce and military supplies to sustain Allied troops in Europe and the Pacific and by providing food for Americans at home
   (c) enlisting in the military and turning shovels, hoes, pitchforks and tractor parts into weapons to be used against Europe's dictators

3. Italy's Fascists during World War II were _____.
   (a) a threat to Germany and Japan
   (b) a threat to peace loving Europeans
   (c) a threat to Communist Russians and Chinese

4. Imperialistic Japan began conquering _____.
   (a) parts of China and numerous Pacific islands and small countries
   (b) the Communist Russian empire
   (c) the United States, Puerto Rico and Cuba

5. What did Alger Hiss, Harry White, and Julius and Ethel Rosenberg have in common? They were _____.
   (a) American heroes during World War II
   (b) traitors to the United States
   (c) preachers during the tumultuous 1960s

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

6. What did Marian Anderson and Kate Smith have in common? They were _____ _____.

(a) Western movie stars and stage musical actresses
(b) inspirational and patriotic singers
(c) factory workers from which the icon "Rosie the Riveter" was derived

True or False:

7. _____ Rosa Parks was a seamstress who became the focus of the Civil Rights Movement in Alabama.
8. _____ Joseph Stalin was Russia's leader during World War II.
9. _____ Winston Churchill was Great Britain's leader during World War II who was dedicated to the well being of his countrymen and encouraged Allied troops.
10. _____ U.S. Admiral Nimitz was commander of all Allied naval forces in the Pacific Ocean during World War II.

Matching:

11. _____ Eddie Rickenbacker
12. _____ Dwight Eisenhower
13. _____ George Patton
14. _____ Adolph Hitler
15. _____ Benito Mussolini
16. _____ Hirohito
17. _____ Joseph Stalin
18. _____ Teddy Roosevelt
19. _____ Franklin Delano Roosevelt
20. _____ Allied Powers
21. _____ Axis Powers
22. _____ Russia
23. _____ Douglas MacArthur

(a) U.S. president who was elected four times, led America during most of World War II; started Social Security and Welfare
(b) U.S. president from 1902-1910 who was known for his conservation of America's natural resources
(c) principally the U.S., Britian, and France
(d) America's heroic "Ace of Aces"
(e) dictator of Nazi Germany
(f) Fascist dictator of Italy who sided with Nazi Germany
(g) principally Germany, Italy, and Japan
(h) heroic U.S. commander of all Allied forces in Europe, commanded the invasion of Normandy and became U.S. president in 1952
(i) joined the Allies after Hitler's betrayal
(j) emperor of Japan during World War II
(k) heroic U.S. commander of all Allied land forces in the Pacific
(l) U.S. military hero who led the Allied Normandy invasion
(m) Russian dictator who annihilated 20 million of his own people

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the Blank: Choose the correct answer from the Word Bank.

WORD BANK		
Martin Luther King	John H. Glenn	Dr. Jonas Salk
Albert Einstein	Neil Armstrong	Billy Graham
Hyman G. Rickover	Alan Shepard	Bill Boeing

24. _____ was a well-known preacher and Civil Rights leader who advocated non-violent social reforms.

25. _____ was the most famous preacher of the last half of the 20th century.

26. _____ was a physician who found a cure for polio.

27. _____ was a famous chemist, mathematician, and physicist who developed theories of relativity, developed the formula $E=mc^2$, and who discovered the secret to the atomic bomb.

28. _____ was the first man to walk on the moon.

29. _____ was the first American to orbit the earth.

30. _____ was the first American to enter space.

31. _____ built B-47 and B-52 bombers for the U.S. military and the 707 jet for commercial use.

32. _____ built the *U.S.S. Nautilus*, America's first nuclear-powered submarine.

WHAT?

Multiple Choice:

33. An example of a franchise is _____.
(a) General Electric (b) Ford Motor Company (c) McDonalds

34. An example of a conglomerate is _____.
(a) International Business Machines (IBM) (b) Chic-fil-A (c) General Electric

35. An example of supply and demand is _____.
(a) the United States supplying wheat and grain for starving people in third-world countries
(b) Wal-Mart selling children's books in a highly populated area of families with young children
(c) the government providing "free" education because tax payers supply the income

36. The Miracle of Dunkirk was _____.
(a) the slaughter of Axis troops on the beaches of Normandy, France
(b) Audie Murphy's heroic stance in Colmar, France
(c) the rescue of hundreds of thousands of Allied troops by British civilians

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

37. Which of the following occurred on D-Day? _____
    (a) Pearl Harbor was bombed by the Japanese.
    (b) Hitler committed suicide.
    (c) Thousands of U.S. soldiers were murdered in the Bataan Death March.
    (d) Millions of Allied troops stormed the Nazi strongholds on the beaches of Normandy, France.

38. The Holocaust is the name referring to _____.
    (a) Joseph Stalin's slaughter of 20 million of his own people
    (b) Adolph Hitler's slaughter of 6 million Jews
    (c) the dropping of two atomic bombs on Japan

39. The Manhattan Project was _____.
    (a) the secret code of the U.S. spy network in the Soviet Union
    (b) the manufacture of the two atomic bombs President Truman authorized to be dropped on Nagasaki and Hiroshima
    (c) the name given to the destruction of the Jews under Hitler's regime
    (d) the Allied storming of Normandy, France, to drive Hitler back to Germany
    (e) the return of General MacArthur to the Philippines to liberate Americans and Filipinos from the Japanese

40. _____ were popular forms of entertainment for families in the 1940s.
    (a) Dancing and watching TV
    (b) Quilting bees and shooting matches
    (c) Radio programs and picture shows

41. _____ *Brown of Topeka, Kansas vs the Board of Education*
    (a) established Affirmative Action as unconstitutional
    (b) removed prayer and Bible reading from public schools
    (c) legalized abortion
    (d) desegregated public schools

42. _____ *Engle vs Vitale*
    (a) established Affirmative Action as unconstitutional
    (b) removed prayer and Bible reading from public schools
    (c) legalized abortion
    (d) desegregated public schools

43. _____ *Roe vs. Wade*
    (a) established Affirmative Action as unconstitutional
    (b) removed prayer and Bible reading from public schools
    (c) legalized abortion
    (d) desegregated public schools

True or False:

44. _____ To be pro-choice means to be against abortion; to be pro-life means to support abortion.

45. _____ Affirmative Action and admission quotas were products of the Civil Rights Movement.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***True or False** continued*

46. _____ Capital punishment is the government's legal right to put criminals to death.

47. _____ Criminal rights refers to "soft" treatment of criminals through therapy, education and privileges.

48. _____ Judicial activism refers to quick and just punishment of criminals as indicated in the U.S. Constitution.

49. _____ America's "bread basket" refers to the western states of Colorado, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico and Utah.

WHEN?

Fill in the Blanks: Choose the correct dates from the Date Bank.

DATE BANK		
1939-1945	1954	1973
June 6, 1944	1969	1962 - 1963
1972 - 1976		December 7, 1941

50. The dates for the banning and reinstating of capital punishment in America were _____.

51. The American oil crisis and the OPEC strike occurred in _____.

52. D-Day occurred on _____ and is commemorated every year in America.

53. On _____, Japan bombed Americans at Pearl Harbor.

54. The dates for the beginning and ending of World War II were _____.

55. The Supreme Court case which resulted in desegregation of U.S. public schools was in _____.

56. In _____, the Supreme Court ruled against prayer and Bible reading in public schools.

57. In _____, the first human walked on the moon.

WHY?

Multiple Choice:

58. Thousands of American women joined the workforce during World War II because they were ___ _____.

(a) bored at home and had nothing to do
(b) better workers than most men
(c) patriotic and supported the American soldiers

59. The cause of the oil crisis in America was _____.

(a) OPEC refusing to allow the United States access to Middle East oil out of revenge for America helping Israel
(b) an enormous leak in the Alaska pipeline that produced an oil shortage throughout the world
(c) NASA using too much oil to send satellites into space

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

60. During the 1960s and 1970s, many Americans turned their backs on God and church and abandoned the morals and principles of America's heritage. An **effect** of these actions was _____.
    (a) social, political, and personal turmoil as insecure young people groped for relevance
    (b) peace, security, and patriotism
    (c) America's economic and political climate improved, making America the strongest nation in the world
61. The main **causes** of the Great Depression were _____.
    (a) the stockmarket crash and careless living
    (b) women became severely depressed because their men died in World War II, and women had to both raise their families and work in factories
    (c) an economic imbalance between young adults and the elderly on Social Security; an imbalance between tax payers, public schools, and welfare recipients
62. The rise of Nazi Germany was in response to _____.
    (a) the Treaty of Versailles and the destitute economic condition of Germany after World War I
    (b) Germans looking for a leader and Hitler promising to solve Germany's problems
    (c) British plans to send all Germans who participated in World War I to concentration camps
    (d) only a and b
    (e) only b and c

INFERENCE

Multiple Choice: Circle the letter of the statement which gives the best meaning for each Life Principle.

63. *"Freedom prevails only when men and women are willing to die for moral principles."*
    (a) If men and women do not care about moral principles, they cannot remain free, but may soon fall into captivity or slavery.
    (b) Freedom is a result of morals, but even if moral principles are ignored, freedom will remain constant.
    (c) Dying for freedom is the highest level of morality.
64. *"People were made to be loved, and things were made to be used. We get into trouble when we reverse this and begin to love things and use people."*
    (a) People are more important than things.
    (b) People and things are of equal value.
    (c) Things are more important than people.
65. *"Character is more important than knowledge."*
    (a) Gaining knowledge is the most important goal in life.
    (b) Knowledge is very important, but integrity and moral courage are even more important.
    (c) Knowledge and character go hand-in-hand—you cannot have one without the other.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Name: _____

Date: _____ Grade: _____

The Defending of America

CHAPTER 12 TEST

Congratulations on completing this chapter! ***Answer the following questions to test your understanding of the material. When you finish, hand in your test to your teacher for a final grade. Each of the 52 questions is worth 1.9 points.***

WHO?

Matching:

1. _____ "superpowers" after WWII
2. _____ Winston Churchill
3. _____ Franklin D. Roosevelt
4. _____ Joseph Stalin
5. _____ Ronald Reagan
6. _____ George H.W. Bush
7. _____ Bill Clinton

(a) strong U.S. president who helped weaken communism and who was pro-family

(b) ruled eastern Europe with his communist regime

(c) U.S. president during World War II

(d) U.S. president who was pro-abortion, who advocated gay rights and who was impeached but not removed from office

(e) conservative-moderate president who stood against Saddam Hussein, but who enacted environmental legislation that harmed businesses

(f) the United States and Russia

(g) prime minister of England during World War II

Multiple Choice:

8. The role of environmentalists from the 1960s-1990s was _____.
   (a) to enact legislation that harmed businesses and that enabled the government to intrude into the free enterprise system through regulations
   (b) to encourage the government to cut taxes, outlaw abortion and defend America's traditional family
   (c) to keep U.S. troops ready to defend U.S. protectorates from communist invasions

9. The first woman in space was _____.
   (a) Shannon Lucid (b) Beverly LaHaye (c) Sally Ride

10. Lorraine Hansberry, Alex Haley and John R. Erickson were _____.
    (a) athletes (b) singers (c) authors

11. Albert Brumley, Bob Carlisle, and Bill Gaither were _____.
    (a) pop singers (b) Gospel singers/song writers (c) authors

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

12. President _____ kept America safe after the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center in new York City.
(a) Bill Clinton (b) George H.W. Bush (c) George W. Bush (d) Barack Obama

13. McDonald's, Chic-fil-A, NIKE, Amway, Kingston Technical Corporation, Walmart, Microsoft, and J.C. Penney proved that America's free enterprise system _____ _____.
(a) enables those with determination and creativity to start their own businesses, become successful, and benefit the economy by creating more revenue
(b) is restrictive and does not work
(c) is too competitive and does not benefit the American economy

14. Talk show hosts are instrumental in providing Americans with _____.
(a) valuable insight on politics (c) advice and counsel
(b) information on current events (d) all of these

15. _____ was for 25 years, the most influential television talk show hostess in America.
(a) Oprah Winfrey (b) Lorraine Hansberry (c) Laura Schlessinger

16. _____ is the most influential radio talk show host who wrote *The Way Things Ought to Be* and *See, I Told You So*.
(a) Larry King (b) Rush Limbaugh (c) Paul Harvey

17. _____ was a domestic terrorist, who bombed the Oklahoma Federal Building in 1995.
(a) Osama bin Laden (b) Louis Farrkhan (c) Timothy McVeigh

18. The National Rifle Association (NRA) _____.
(a) advocates gun control (b) promotes responsible usage of guns (c) both of these

19. Some of the most influential preachers were _____.
(a) Tony Evans, E.V. Hill, D. James Kennedy, Charles Stanley, and John Hagee
(b) Bill McCartney, Rush Limbaugh, Beverly LaHaye, and Louis Farrakhan
(c) Emmitt Smith, T.D. Jakes, Pat Robertson, and Joseph McCarthy

20. The difference between the ACLU and the ACLJ is _____ _____.
(a) the ACLU appreciates America's religious heritage; the ACLJ desires to remove religion from America
(b) the ACLU wants to rid America of religious influences; the ACLJ wants to preserve America's religious heritage
(c) the ACLU is pro-life and anti-Communist; the ACLJ is pro-choice and pro-Communist

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***Multiple Choice** continued*

21. Bill McCartney founded _____.
(a) Promise Keepers (b) the Christian Coalition (c) Focus on the Family

22. Dr. James Dobson founded _____.
(a) Promise Keepers (b) the Christian Coalition (c) Focus on the Family

23. Pat Robertson founded _____.
(a) Promise Keepers (b) the Christian Coalition (c) Focus on the Family

WHAT?

Matching:

24. _____ "backbone" of the American economy
25. _____ Rotary Club International
26. _____ dairies and farms
27. _____ moral climate of the 1960s
28. _____ reconstructionists
29. _____ Mt. St. Helens
30. _____ traditional family
31. _____ redefined family
32. _____ punishment for criminals
33. _____ Defense of Marriage Act
34. _____ U.S. motto
35. _____ The Second Amendment

(a) believed education could be used as a tool to change society by consolidating schools and focusing on social issues rather than core academics
(b) the first mainland volcano to erupt in America in 60 years
(c) passed by Congress in 1996, allowed states to deny homosexual "marriages"
(d) "In God We Trust"
(e) to protect society and to cause criminals to repent
(f) a husband and wife with biological children
(g) turmoil, rejection of Christianity
(h) provides private gun ownership rights
(i) homosexual marriages, single parents, cohabitating (unmarried) couples with or without children
(j) small businesses
(k) operates by four moral principles
(l) keep America supplied with milk, cheese and produce

True or False:

36. _____ The Cold War was a bloody, winter-time war between the United States and Russia.
37. _____ U.N. policies disallowed U.S. victory in both the Korean and Vietnam Wars which were between Northern Communists and American-protected Southerners in Korea and Vietnam.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

***True or False** continued*

38. _____ Desert Storm (Gulf War) was the obliteration of Saddam Hussein's forces by American troops under the leadership of President George H.W. Bush and General Schwarzkopf.

39. _____ Communism is a free society in which its people are encouraged to succeed and practice freedom of speech and religion.

40. _____ NATO stands for North Atlantic Treaty Organization and was formed to prevent communists from taking over the world.

41. _____ NAFTA stands for North American Free Trade Agreement and opened trade between the United States, Canada and Mexico.

WHERE?

Multiple Choice:

42. Communists intended to attack America by placing missiles in _____.
(a) Russia (b) Cuba (c) Saudi Arabia

43. Chuck Colson is known for his preaching _____.
(a) in churches (b) on television (c) in prisons

WHEN?

Multiple Choice:

44. The Supreme Court case banning prayer and Bible reading in schools was in _____.
(a) 1962-63 (b) 1972-73 (c) 1954

45. The Supreme Court case legalizing abortion Roe vs. Wade occurred in _____.
(a) 1973 (b) 1962 (c) 1954

46. The Supreme Court case of Brown vs. the Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas requiring public school integration was in _____.
(a) 1972-1973 (b) 1962 (c) 1954

47. The terrorist attack on the World Trade Center in New York City was on _____."
(a) December 7, 1941 (b) April 19, 1995 (c) September 11, 2001

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

WHY?

Multiple Choice:

48. Parents often chose to home school or send their children to private schools because _____ _____.
    (a) parents could choose what their children studied
    (b) parents could teach their children moral principles
    (c) both of these
    (d) neither of these

49. **Effect:** Crime rose, dropouts and teen pregnancies increased, drug use skyrocketed, and academics plummeted. Possible **Cause:** _____
    (a) Religious and moral teachings were removed from public schools.
    (b) Public schools were consolidated.
    (c) Parents began home schooling.

INFERENCE

Multiple Choice: Circle the letter of the statement which gives the best meaning for each Life Principle.

50. *"The way to improve our schools is not more money, but the reintroduction of morals and spiritual values."*
    (a) Schools should reintroduce money, morals and values.
    (b) Improvement of schools depends on students and teachers implementing moral and spiritual values.
    (c) Values and morals are important, but the real problems are teacher shortages and not enough money.

51. *"Discoveries and inventions result when men become dissatisfied with mediocrity, discomfort or pain."*
    (a) When we make discoveries, we often fall into mediocrity and become dissatisfied.
    (b) Pain and discomfort often accompany discoveries and inventions.
    (c) Men make few discoveries or inventions until they become dissatisfied with the way things presently are.

52. *"The Bible is the best guidebook for social behavior."*
    (a) Guidebooks on social behavior should reflect Biblical principles.
    (b) The best guidelines for social behavior are found in the Bible.
    (c) Social behavior is good subject matter for guidebooks.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

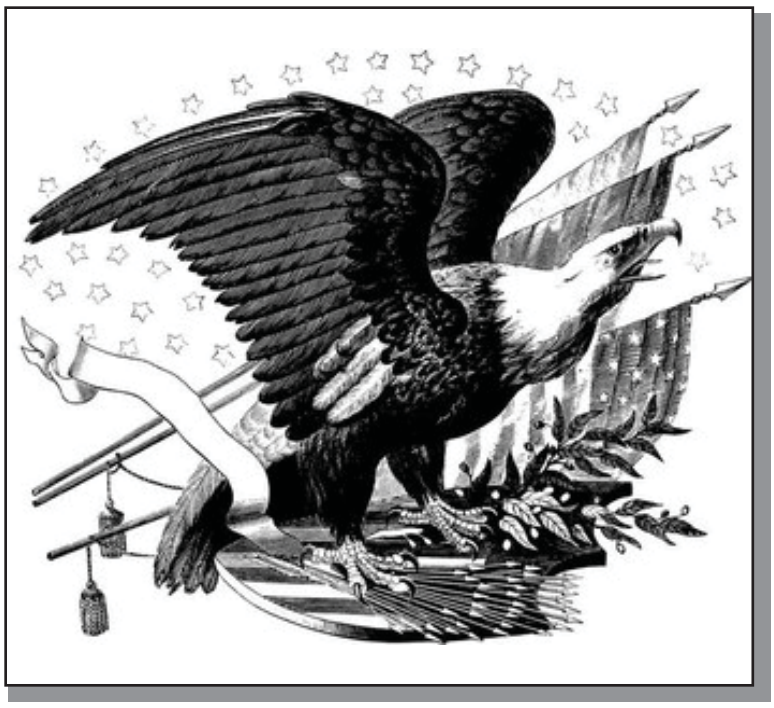


© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

The People, Places and Principles of America

QUIZ ANSWER KEYS



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 7-1 Answer Key



Matching

1. c
2. e
3. a
4. h
5. l
6. k
7. b
8. j
9. d
10. f
11. g
12. i
13. m
14. p
15. o
16. n
17. q

Fill in the blank

18. character
19. Capitalism
20. Profit
21. Joseph Smith
22. Booker T. Washington
23. Chattanooga
24. John Marshall
25. Manifest Destiny
26. Great Britain
27. Trail of Tears
28. Langsford Hastings
29. Sam Houston
30. Santa Anna
31. abolitionist

True or False

32. True
33. True
34. True
35. True

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

36. False

37. False

38. True

39. True

Multiple Choice

40. (a) "Soul Food"

41. (b) 49th Parallel

42. (b) black-eyed peas mixed with rice and pork

43. (a) Rio Grande River

44. (c) Mormon, Brigham Young

Matching

45. f

46. g

47. b

48. d

49. a

50. e

51. c

Life Principles

52. *freedom*

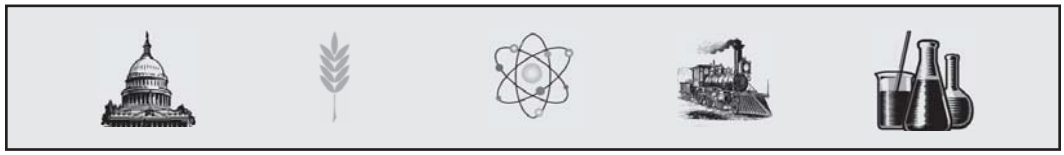
53. *honor*

54. *wise*

55. *wrong*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 7-2 Answer Key



Multiple Choice

1. (c) voting
2. (c) Oberlin
3. (b) the pride of America
4. (b) allowed women to vote
5. (a) North
6. (b) Monroe Doctrine
7. (c) Manifest Destiny
8. (c) sections of the nation, mainly the north, south, and west, wanted laws that favored only their point of view
9. (b) each state or territory could decide to be slave or free, depending on what the majority of the population of that area decided

True or False

10. True
11. False
12. True
13. True
14. False
15. False
16. True
17. True
18. True
19. False
20. False
21. False

Fill in the blank

22. Eli Whitney
23. Sectionalism
24. Chinese
25. James Watt
26. Frederick Douglass
27. Thomas Edison
28. DeWitt Clinton
29. Charles Goodyear
30. Compromise
31. bathing
32. Boston, Massachusetts
33. Harriet B. Stowe
34. turbogenerators

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Matching

35. f

36. e

37. b

38. c

39. a

40. g

41. i

42. h

43. j

44. d

45. l

46. k

Cause and Effect

47. C, E

48. E, C

Life Principles

49. *failure*

50. *absolutes*

51. *obstacles*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 7-3 Answer Key



Multiple Choice

1. (c) Charles Finney
2. (b) Walla Walla, Washington
3. (c) Cayuse
4. (b) *"What hath God wrought?"*

True or False

5. True
6. True
7. False
8. True
9. True

Sequencing

10. 3
11. 1
12. 4
13. 5
14. 2

Fill in the blank

15. Samuel Morse
16. Ralph Waldo Emerson
17. William McGuffey
18. Levi Strauss
19. Annie Oakley
20. Shakers
21. Morrill Act
22. Rushmore
23. Henry W. Longfellow
24. "Buffalo Bill"
25. James Bailey
26. banjo
27. P.T. Barnum
28. Soddies
29. phonograph
30. telegraph
31. John James Audubon
32. Stephen Foster

Matching

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

33. f

34. b

35. d

36. c

37. a

38. e

Fill in the blank

39. *Oh, say, can you see; the dawn's early light*

40. *so proudly we hailed; the twilight's last gleaming*

41. *broad stripes and bright stars; the perilous fight,*

42. *the ramparts we watched; so gallantly streaming?*

43. *rockets' red glare, the bombs bursting in air,*

44. *proof through the night that our flag was still there.*

45. *does that Star Spangled Banner yet wave*

46. *the land of the free, the home of the brave?*

47. *have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord,*

48. *trampling out the vintage; the grapes of wrath are stored.*

49. *loosed the fateful lightening; His terrible swift sword,*

50. *His truth is marching on.*

Life Principles

51. *destiny*

52. *angry*

53. *action*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 8-1 Answer Key



True or False

1. False
2. False
3. True
4. True

Matching

5. j
6. f
7. b
8. g
9. l
10. c
11. h
12. a
13. i
14. d
15. e
16. k

Fill in the Blank

17. Dred Scott
18. Abraham Lincoln
19. states' rights
20. Jefferson Davis
21. Treaty
22. Stephen Douglas
23. Frederick Douglass
24. National American Lyceum
25. *Merrimac; Monitor*
26. John Wanamaker
27. Civil War
28. Gettysburg Address
29. Mexican

Multiple Choice

30. (a) Union Yankees (North)
31. (c) Eli Whitney
32. (c) Robert E. Lee; "Stonewall" Jackson
33. (b) General Grant
34. (b) poems
35. (c) Fanny Crosby
36. (b) the South seceeded

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the Blank

37. Christianity
38. dirigibles
39. legislators
40. philosophers
41. Humility
42. evangelists
43. slavery

Fill in the Blank

44. Ambassador
45. inaugural address
46. Sectionalism
47. blockade
48. demoralize
49. *attitude*
50. *Freedom*

Matching

51. b
52. c
53. d
54. a

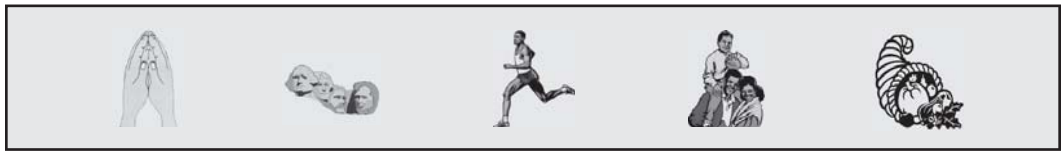
Fill in the Blank

55. *and seven years ago our fathers brought forth*
56. *this continent, a new nation,*
57. *in liberty, and dedicated to the*
58. *that all men are created equal.*
59. *these dead shall not have*
60. *in vain—that this nation, under God,*
61. *have a new birth of freedom—and that*
62. *of the people, by the people, for the people*
63. *not perish from the earth.*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 8-2 Answer Key



Fill in the Blank

1. 1902
2. 1840-1870
3. April 9, 1865
4. 1863
5. April 14, 1865
6. 1920
7. 1909

Fill in the Blank

8. Abraham Lincoln
9. Abraham Lincoln
10. Plantation slaves
11. Plantation slaves
12. Robert E. Lee

Multiple Choice

13. (b) organizing women into a strong force that built stronger families and advocated temperance
14. (a) Southern General from Virginia
15. (c) football
16. (b) YMCA
17. (b) America's oldest sports
18. (a) trails on which pioneer families traveled west in wagon trains
19. (b) where pioneer families began their westward trek by wagon
20. (a) a rock on which pioneers etched their names
21. (b) Appomattox
22. (c) half-bushel peach baskets
23. (d) the Wright Brothers made their first, powered airplane flight.

True or False

24. True
25. True
26. True
27. False
28. True

Matching

29. j
30. o

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

31. p

32. d

33. g

34. c

35. b

36. k

37. n

38. l

39. i

40. a

41. h

42. f

43. m

44. e

Cause and Effect

45. C, E

46. C, E

47. E, C

Inference

48. (d) both a and b

49. (c) Thanksgiving

50. (a) they possessed courage, faith and hope for beginning a new life

51. (g) only c and d

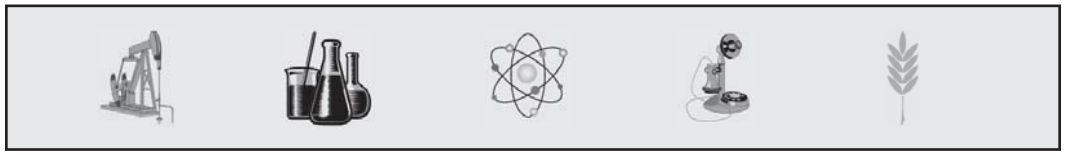
Life Principles

52. *preparation*

53. *controls*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 8-3 Answer Key



Matching

1. c
2. k
3. g
4. l
5. a
6. e
7. b
8. n
9. m
10. d
11. f
12. i
13. j

Multiple Choice

14. (b) Homestead Act of 1862
15. (d) drive-by shootings
16. (a) barbed wire
17. (c) farmers who settled the Great Plains
18. (a) Washington National Monument
19. (b) in the middle of America (Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, etc.)
20. (c) iron
21. (b) *"Praise be to God."*
22. (b) *"What hath God wrought?"*
23. (b) water, wood, wind, manpower, animals
24. (c) free enterprise
25. (c) 1700s
26. (b) produce electricity
27. (d) the telegraph

True or False

28. True
29. True
30. False
31. True
32. True
33. True
34. True
35. True
36. True

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

37. True

38. False

Cause and Effect

39. E, C

40. E, C

41. C, E

Life Principles

42. *meet*

43. *dictionary*

44. *permanent*

45. *mistakes*

46. *necessity*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 9-1 Answer Key



True or False

1. False
2. True
3. False
4. True

Fill in the Blank

5. ex-slaves
6. Scallywags
7. Carpetbaggers
8. Gold
9. Anthropologists
10. Seward's Folly
11. U.S. Army
12. U.S. settlers
13. Mexican bounty hunters
14. communist

Multiple Choice

15. (a) the U.S. Secretary of State who bought Alaska from Russia for the United States
16. (b) the first federal income tax that imposed a 3% tax on yearly incomes of over $800
17. (b) chief of the Apache tribes in southern Arizona
18. (b) renegade Apache who often fought Cochise and caused him trouble
19. (a) a hostile Sioux chief who escaped to Canada after the Little Bighorn battle
20. (c) the general of the U.S. Army who was defeated by Sitting Bull
21. (a) where Sioux Indian tribes defeated Custer
22. (a) a chief of the Nez Perce tribe in Idaho who was non-violent in his resistance to reservation life
23. (c) commander of the U.S. troops in the Philippines during the Spanish-American War
24. (c) the U.S. battleship that was sent to Havana, Cuba to protect American lives and property and was presumed to have been attacked by the Spanish
25. (b) liberate Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines from Spanish rule

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

26. (a) a unit of cavalry volunteers who fought under the command of Theodore Roosevelt

27. (c) a pastor of the Azusa Street Revival

28. run by nuclear power

29. (b) slaves

30. (c) water flows through a tunnel in a dam, falls to turbines below; the turbines turn a generator that harnesses energy for electrical power

Matching

31. i

32. f

33. k

34. h

35. b

36. g

37. c

38. d

39. a

40. l

41. e

42. j

Fill in the Blank

43. 1865

44. 1877

45. 1898

46. 1959

47. 1861

Cause and Effect

48. C, E

49. E, C

Life Principles

50. *Courage*

51. *kindness*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 9-2 Answer Key







Fill in the Blank

1. August 15, 1914
2. September 14, 1901
3. April 6, 1909
4. April 15, 1912
5. December 31, 1999
6. 1853
7. 1868

Matching

8. d
9. a
10. e
11. f
12. g
13. c
14. b

True or False

15. False
16. True
17. True
18. True
19. False
20. True
21. True
22. False
23. False

Multiple Choice

24. (a) Adolph S. Ochs
25. (c) George Eastman
26. (b) Walter Reed
27. (c) Dr. Gorgas
28. (a) Dr. Halstead
29. (e) only a and b
30. (d) blasting through Continental Divide mountains

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

31. (a) developed a harvester (reaper) that cut one acre per hour which assisted the Union in the Civil War and revolutionized U.S. agriculture

32. (a) invented a steal plowshare and manufactured many farm implements

33. (a) Louis Pasteur

34. (b) D. Thatcher

35. (b) Chicago

36. (c) Elisha Otis

37. (b) South Dakota

38. (c) architect

39. (b) symbol of womanhood

40. (a) an item ladies' wear that she introduced into style

Cause and Effect

41. (a) Many "stay at home moms" entered the business world.

42. (d) all of the above

43. (a) Japanese products became available to Americans.

44. (a) They allowed women and children to take the lifeboats.

Life Principles

45. *regret*

46. *Bravery*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 9-3 Answer Key



Matching

1. g
2. h
3. c
4. f
5. a
6. e
7. d
8. b
9. i
10. j

Fill in the Blank

11. Ty Cobb
12. Booker T. Washington
13. Billy Sunday
14. Jim Thorpe
15. Mary Ewing Outerbridge
16. John B. Sullivan
17. Mary Sutton
18. James B. Connally
19. "Babe" Ruth
20. Richard W. Sears
21. John Dewey
22. Johns Hopkins

Multiple Choice

23. (a) 50%
24. (c) Franco-American Company
25. (b) Gail Borden
26. (a) William Underwood
27. (b) John Dorrance
28. (a) developed a unique motorcycle
29. (c) invented the first flying machine and military plane for the U.S. government
30. (a) automobiles that average families could afford
31. (c) Model T
32. (c) both a and b
33. (a) formed the Boeing Company and built two-seat Model C trainers for the Navy
34. (c) Boeing bomber jets

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

35. (c) plastic

36. (a) developed Tupperware

37. (c) Brownie Wise

True or False

38. True

39. True

40. True

41. *spacious skies*

42. *waves of grain*

43. *purple mountain*

44. *fruited plain*

45. *God shed His grace*

46. *with brotherhood*

47. *shining sea*

Life Principles

48. *quit*

49. *winner*

50. *success*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 10-1 Answer Key



Multiple Choice

1. (c) The Great Depression
2. (b) an agreement to stop fighting
3. (c) trench warfare
4. (a) World War I
5. (c) buying and selling of shares of businesses as investment or profit
6. (c) Allies
7. (f) to implement socialism
8. (b) Ellis Island in New York Harbor
9. (a) “Flanders”
10. (a) fought for their country and died in war, but whose names have not been discovered
11. (b) World War I began
12. (b) the United States, Great Britain, France, Russia, Italy, and Japan
13. (b) Germany, the Ottoman-Turk Empire, Austria-Hungary, and Bulgaria

Fill in the Blanks

14. 1917
15. 1913
16. 1914-1918
17. 1929-1930
18. 1939
19. 1941

Matching

20. 1
21. d
22. o
23. n
24. e
25. m
26. c
27. a
28. i
29. h
30. k
31. q
32. f
33. g
34. j
35. s
36. b

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

37. p

38. r

Multiple Choice

39. (a) signed by most major nations in the world to prevent a second world war

40. (b) granted women the right to vote

41. (a) ended the Great Depression

42. (a) placed limits on immigration

43. (b) revoked the law that all new employees had to become union members

44. (c) helped purge unions of communists

45. (c) The league of Nations

46. (b) practiced strong family unity and community support

47. (b) accepted by the Allied Powers instead of the Fourteen Points

True or False

48. False

49. True

50. False

51. False

52. False

53. True

Life Principles

54. *life*

55. *God*

56. *great*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 10-2 Answer Key



True or False

1. True
2. True
3. True
4. False
5. False
6. True
7. False
8. False
9. True
10. True

Matching

11. e
12. f
13. g
14. j
15. b
16. d
17. c
18. a
19. i
20. h

Fill in the Blank

21. *Spirit of St. Louis*
22. “Lucky Lindy”
23. Admiral Spruance
24. Midway Island
25. aircraft carriers
26. Amelia Earhart
27. Linda Finch

Multiple Choice

28. (b) an inventor
29. (a) gyroscope
30. (a) flew around the world using Sperry’s flying devices
31. (e) all of the above
32. (c) *Tender is the Night* and *The Great Gatsby*
33. (a) *Nancy Drew*, the *Hardy Boys*, and the *Bobbsey Twins*
34. (e) only a and b
35. (a) *The Little Prince, Night Flight*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

36. (d) all of the above

37. (d) only a and b

38. (a) assist students who needed to work at their own pace (rate of speed)

39. (b) Amelia Earhart

Cause and Effect

40. C, E

41. E, C

42. C, E

43. E, C

44. C, E

45. C, E

Life Principles

46. *quality*

47. *responsible*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 10-3 Answer Key



Multiple Choice

1. (a) telegraph

2. (a) invented the Trans-Atlantic Cable

3. (b) used the first switchboard

4. (c) business and emergencies and were located in general stores

5. (c) sending and receiving emergency messages from military troops during World War I

6. (a) large space objects, fired into space by rockets for transmitting signals from one side of Earth to another

7. (a) Russian satellites

8. (b) American in space

9. (b) female

10. (c) first human to orbit Earth in *Mercury Friendship 7*

11. (b) to walk on the moon

12. (c) Empire State Building

13. (a) a famous architect

14. (b) interior decorator

15. (c) the first woman governor of Texas

16. (c) miserly

17. (d) on which the likenesses of presidents' faces are carved

18. (a) a track star who overcame his handicap of burned legs and became one of America's greatest runners of all time

19. (a) the first black runner to make international headlines, set five world records and represent the United States at the Olympic Games

20. (c) the first black professional baseball player

21. (d) America's national motto

22. (b) various religious groups (Pentecostal, Catholic, Baptist, Jewish)

23. (a) tremendous church, business and entertainment growth

24. (c) decreased in the 1960s and increased in the '70s and '80s

25. (c) *The Man Nobody Knows*

26. (b) *In His Steps*

27. (d) all of these

Matching

28. h

29. b

30. c

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

31. i

32. a

33. d

34. e

35. g

36. f

37. k

38. j

Matching

39. a

40. c

41. b

42. d

Sequencing

43. 1

44. 3

45. 4

46. 6

47. 5

48. 2

Cause and Effect

49. E, C

50. C, E

51. C, E

Life Principles

52. *wrong*

53. *honesty*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 11-1 Answer Key



Matching

1. a
2. g
3. m
4. n
5. h
6. o
7. d
8. l
9. c
10. i
11. k
12. e
13. b
14. f
15. j

20. Colossus I
21. IBM Mark I
22. Joseph Stalin
23. George Patton
24. September 1, 1939
25. September 10, 1945
26. Axis Powers
27. Allies
28. Battle of the Coral Sea
29. Battle of the Bulge
30. Chiang Kei-Shek
31. Winston Churchill
32. October 29, 1929
33. Great Depression
34. Erwin Rommel
35. Steve Jobs

Fill in the Blank

16. Holocaust
17. Dwight Eisenhower
18. Douglas MacArthur
19. Admiral Nimitz

True or False

36. False
37. True
38. False

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

39. False

40. True

41. False

42. True

43.True

44. False

45. False

46. True

47. True

48. True

Multiple Choice

49. (c) Japan

50. (b) the era between 1930-1939 when the United States entered extremely hard economic times

51. (a) a treaty drawn up by the victors of World War I to punish Germany severely for the war

52. (c) black aviators who flew supply missions over the Pacific Islands and Europe

53. (c) worked in factories

54. (e) only a and b

55. (b) 1/3

Life Principles

56. *blame*

57. *Freedom*

58. *control*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 11-2 Answer Key



Matching

1. q
2. e
3. f
4. c
5. b
6. l
7. a
8. m
9. s
10. o
11. g
12. n
13. p
14. k
15. d
16. v
17. h
18. i
19. r
20. j
21. u
22. t

Multiple Choice

23. (a) want to preserve America's natural forests and wildlife

24. (c) provided the military with fuel and ammunition, and supplied food for troops overseas and families at home

25. (b) the middle of America (Iowa, Nebraska, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota)

26. (c) Joseph Stalin's spies in the United States

27. (a) developed vaccines to prevent polio

28. (a) distributed shots to prevent polio from crippling children worldwide

29. (b) products are supplied by industries and businesses to the public because the public likes those products and buys them

30. (c) Brown vs. the Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas

31. (a) forced students to attend certain schools, regardless of competency of educators or preference of parents

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

32. (a) banned racial discrimination in labor unions and businesses

33. (c) favoritism based on race in the hiring practices of businesses

34. (a) removed obstacles such as poll taxes and literacy tests that often kept black Americans from voting

35. (c) They allow a certain percentage of students in schools based on race.

36. (b) put to death criminals who commit murder

37. (c) providing criminals with therapy, education, and entertainment in an effort to "cure" them

38. (b) interpret laws based upon their own beliefs

Fill in the Blanks

39. Theordore Roosevelt

40. Franklin Roosevelt

41. Albert Einstein

42. $E=mc^2$

43. Polio

44. Rosa Parks

45. Martin Luther King

46. Colonel Sanders

47. 1972

48. 1976

49. 1973

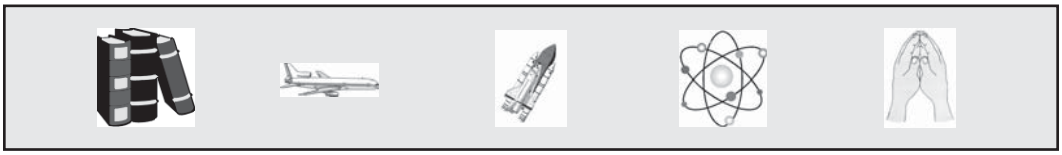
Life Principles

50. *loved*

51. *becomes*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 11-3 Answer Key



Matching

1. f
2. g
3. a
4. c
5. b
6. d
7. e
8. k
9. l
10. j
11. h
12. i
13. m

True or False

14. False
15. False
16. True
17. False
18. True
19. True
20. False
21. True

Multiple Choice

22. (a) the Middle East cut off America's supply of oil out of revenge for the United States supporting Israel in the Yom Kippur War
23. (a) converts oil to gasoline
24. (c) are concerned about pollution of forests, water and air
25. (d) all of these
26. (d) all of these
27. (c) abortion, the ban on prayer and the teaching of evolution as fact in schools

Matching

28. c
29. a
30. b

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Fill in the Blank

31. G.I. Bill

32. NASA

33. Richard Goddard

34. Hyman G. Rickover

35. Bill Boeing

36. R.C. LeTourneau

37. OPEC

38. ISS

39. EPA

40. *Character*

41. *Religion*

42. *commitment*

43. *best*

44. *perseverance*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 12-1 Answer Key



Fill in the Blank

1. Russia
2. Joseph Stalin
3. Berlin Airlift
4. Cold War
5. Cuba
6. Vietnam
7. Gulf War
8. Schwarzkopf
9. War on Terror
10. Iron Curtain
11. United Nations

Matching

12. c
13. b
14. a
15. d
16. b
17. a
18. d

Multiple Choice

19. (c) was cruel, oppressed its people, prohibited basic human freedoms and intended to take over America and the world
20. (a) prevent the Soviet Communists from taking over the world
21. (c) open trade between Canada, the United States and Mexico
22. (b) Newt Gingrich, Dick Armey and Trent Lott
23. (c) Jay Van Andel and Rich De Vos
24. (a) Bill Gates
25. (b) Mr. Tu and Mr. Sun
26. (a) Sam & Bud Walton
27. (a) Cash Penney
28. (a) small businesses
29. (c) "Is it the truth?," "Is it fair to all concerned?," "Will it build goodwill and better friendships?," "Will it be beneficial to all concerned?"

True or False

30. False
31. False
32. False

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

33. True

34. True

35. False

36. True

37. True

38. False

Fill in the Blank

39. Sally Ride

40. Mark Carol

41. Barto Arnold

42. Robert Woodson

43. Robert Ballard

44. Shannon Lucid

45. Osama bin Laden

Life Principles

46. *faith*

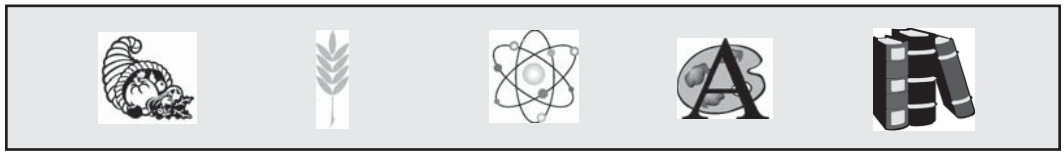
47. *communicate*

48. *liberty*

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 12-2 Answer Key



True or False

1. False
2. False
3. True
4. True
5. True
6. True
7. False

Matching

8. e
9. a
10. f
11. b
12. c
13. d

Multiple Choice

14. (b) Mac and Dick McDonald
15. (b) Ray Kroc
16. (a) provides housing for families of ill children in hospitals
17. (c) Chick-fil-A
18. (b) insulation
19. (a) the change during the 1960s when young people conducted themselves according to emotions and peer pressures rather than traditional moral values
20. (b) NIKE
21. (c) Deconstructionist
22. (d) American Vernacular Revival
23. (b) Madonna and Michael Jackson
24. (c) Pat Robertson
25. (c) both of these
26. (b) prayer and Bible reading were banned in public schools
27. (c) fewer teachers, cutbacks on spending
28. (d) all of these
29. (c) ethnic demographics
30. (b) natural gas
31. (c) solar energy

Life Principles

32. torch
33. values
34. happiness

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

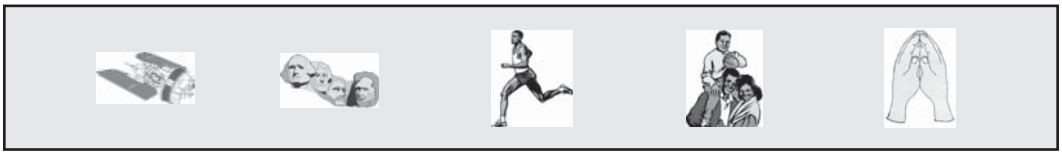
DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Quiz 12-3 Answer Key



Multiple Choice

1. (d) all of these
2. (d) Timothy McVeigh
3. (a) Mt. St. Helens
4. (a) Timothy McVeigh
5. (c) New York World Trade Center (Twin Towers)
6. (b) a husband and wife with biological children
7. (d) all of these
8. (b) Brady Bill
9. (c) National Rifle Association (NRA)
10. (c) to protect criminals from citizens' vengence
11. (b) Philadelphia
12. (d) Kennedy
13. (d) poison
14. (b) preachers who helped reform prisoners through religious teachings
15. (a) conservative, strong leader, anti-Communist, pro-family, pro-life, pro-low taxes
16. (a) waiting for marriage before having sex
17. (c) provide positive role models and activities for youth
18. (c) both a and b
19. (b) legalized abortion
20. (b) preachers
21. (c) Louis Farrkhan

Matching

22. b
23. c
24. d
25. j
26. a
27. k
28. n
29. h
30. i
31. e
32. p
33. q
34. f
35. o

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

36. g

37. m

38. l

True or False

39. False

40. False

41. True

42. True

43. True

44. True

45. True

46. True

47. True

48. True

Life Principles

49. *hope*

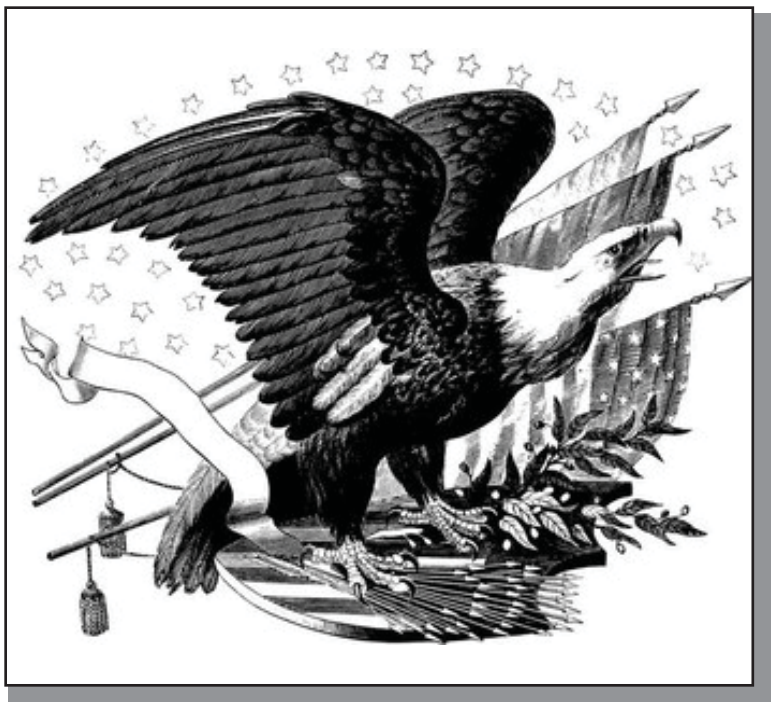
50. *guidebook*

51. morals

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

The People, Places and Principles of America

TESTS KEYS



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Chapter 7 Test Key

WHO?

Matching

1. f
2. a
3. d
4. c
5. i
6. e
7. h
8. b
9. g

Fill in the blank

10. DeWitt Clinton
11. Sam Houston
12. John Marshall
13. Joseph Smith
14. Francis Scott Key
15. P.T. Barnum
16. Harriet Beecher Stowe
17. Stephen Foster
18. Harriet Tubman
19. James Monroe
20. Brigham Young
21. Booker T. Washington
22. Lucy Stone
23. Eli Whitney
24. James Watt
25. Robert Fulton
26. Andrew Smith Hallidie
27. Charles Goodyear
28. William “Buffalo Bill” Cody

WHAT?

Multiple Choice

29. (c) Second Great Spiritual Awakening
30. (b) the shores of America should stretch from the east coast to the west coast
31. (c) an invisible “track” with anonymous “conductors” who helped slaves escape
32. (c) both of the above
33. (a) the name given to make-do feasts of plantation slaves and included catfish, grits, sweet potato pie and corn fritters
34. (d) neither of these
35. (b) divided up farms and plantations so the crops were shared among the workers
36. (c) took 100 years from idea to completion and was then the longest canal in the world
37. (c) first college to allow women and blacks to earn degrees
38. (c) Young Men’s Christian Association, and is for teens and young adults

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

39. (b) James Monroe

40. (c) Lucretia Mott and Elizabeth Cady Stanton

41. (g) both b and d

42. (c) "Father of Modern Revivalism"

43. (b) Isolationism (from European affairs)

44. (c) promulgated radical, socialistic concepts and policies

Fill in the blank

45. *Country 'tis of Thee, sweet land of liberty*

46. *of the Pilgrims' pride, land where my Fathers died*

47. *every mountain side; Freedom ring*

WHERE?

True or False

48. True

49. True

50. True

51. False

52. False

WHEN?

Fill in the blank

53. 1941

54. 1872

55. 1849

56. 1836

57. 1820

58. 1846

59. 1830

HOW?

Multiple Choice

60. (c) both of these

61. (a) It destroyed them forever.

62. (b) examples from rural life (work, plants and animals)

WHY?

Multiple Choice

63. (c) invented Morse code and the telegraph

64. (a) was determined and confident

65. (d) all of the above

66. (c) used his talents to meet the needs of others

LIFE PRINCIPLES

Multiple Choice

67. (b) Absolute standards of right and wrong do exist regardless of what people are doing.

68. (a) Honor is more important than money or fame.

69. (c) A nation is weakened when its people lack the courage to live by moral absolutes.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Chapter 8 Test Key

WHO?

Matching

1. c
2. e
3. b
4. a
5. d

Fill in the Blank

6. John C. Frémont
7. Frederick Douglass
8. Eli Whitney
9. Ulysses S. Grant
10. William Sherman
11. Jefferson Davis
12. Robert E. Lee
13. Frances Willard
14. Abraham Lincoln
15. Stephen Douglas

Multiple Choice

16. (a) evangelist and singer
17. (a) songs and poems
18. (e) football
19. (c) brought single women to the west coast to marry pioneer men
20. (a) steel
21. (b) uses for "goobers" including peanut butter
22. (b) agriculture
23. (f) only b and c
24. (c) folklore hero

Fill in the Blank

25. plantation slaves
26. Washington Monument
27. Alexander Graham Bell
28. Abraham Lincoln
29. Gettysburg Address
30. Fanny Crosby
31. Emily Dickinson
32. golden spike

WHAT?

Multiple Choice

33. (a) admitting California as a free state, banning slavery in Washington, D.C. and allowing Texas and New Mexico to vote on slavery
34. (c) Northerners
35. (b) It freed all slaves in America.
36. (a) ships used during the Civil War
37. (b) songs by plantation slaves that expressed grief, hope and beliefs
38. (a) Abraham Lincoln during the Civil War
39. (c) banned alcoholic beverages in America

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

40. (b) trails pioneers took on their way west

41. (a) farm lands in the heartland of America

42. (c) Homestead Act of 1862

43. (b) the southern states under Jefferson Davis

44. (b) our national motto

45. (b) Manifest Destiny could finally be realized.

WHERE?
True or False

46. True

47. True

48. False

49. False

50. True

WHEN?
Multiple Choice

51. (b) July 4th

52. (b) 1840-1870

53. (a) 1861-1865

54. (b) 1875

WHY?
Multiple Choice

55. (a) they were persecuted and starved in their homelands

56. (f) only c and d

57. (c) on the issues of states' rights and slavery

58. (a) did not want to endorse slavery

INFERENCE
Multiple Choice

59. (a) faith combined with education and integrity is a good formula for success

60. (c) circumstances would eventually change for the better

61. (c) courage, hope and faith that they would be able to find a new life and raise strong families

62. (d) all of the above

CAUSE AND EFFECT
Matching

63. b

64. a

65. c

INFERENCE
Fill in the Blank

66. (b) Adequate preparation takes care of most problems in life.

67. (a) Love is our most important garment.

68. (c) Freedom carries with it a responsibility to do right.

69. (a) Success requires commitment, hard work and courage to try again when failures come.

70. (c) Our attitudes frequently determine our success.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Chapter 9 Test Key

WHO?

Matching

1. q
2. n
3. h
4. p
5. d
6. g
7. b
8. i
9. c
10. s
11. o
12. l
13. t
14. k
15. m
16. r
17. e
18. a
19. j
20. f

Multiple Choice

21. (c) an Englishman who started the Salvation Army
22. (a) an American president who established many national parks and whose likeness was carved into Mt. Rushmore
23. (b) architecture
24. (b) symbol of womanhood and fashion
25. (c) authors
26. (a) athletes
27. (a) patriotic spirit, marching bands, sousaphone and songs, “El Capitan,” “Liberty Bell,” and “Stars and Stripes Forever”
28. (c) mail-order catalogue
29. (a) condense milk
30. (a) making delicious condensed soups
31. (b) defeated Sitting Bull
32. (c) invented plastic
33. (b) cargo plane
34. (h) only a and d
35. (a) plastic
36. (c) Tupperware containers
37. (d) “America, the Beautiful”

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

INFERENCE

38. (c) Bravery is always in style.

39. (b) Courageous people get back up and keep going.

40. (a) I should do whatever good I can each day because I may never have those opportunities again.

41. (a) The "givers" are remembered fondly, while "takers" are forgotten or despised.

WHAT?

Fill in the Blank

42. Panama Canal

43. 15th Amendment

44. "10%" Reconstruction Plan

45. Mt. Rushmore

46. Internal Revenue Act

47. Little Bighorn

48. Communism

49. National Marching Song

50. The *Maine*

51. The *Titanic*

52. dam

WHEN?

Sequencing

53. 4

54. 1

55. 3

56. 2

57. 5

WHERE?

Matching

58. f

59. b

60. a

61. c

62. d

63. e

WHY?

Multiple Choice

64. (a) liberate Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines from the Spanish

65. (a) made hospitals sanitary and helped improve medical practices all over the world

66. (c) typewriters were invented

67. (b) distribute free Bibles

68. (a) "save bodies and souls"

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Chapter 10 Test Key

WHO?

Matching

1. i
2. c
3. n
4. f
5. q
6. r
7. b
8. a
9. g
10. l
11. d
12. e
13. h
14. t
15. p
16. s
17. j
18. m
19. k
20. o

Fill in the Blank

21. Allied Powers
22. Central Powers
23. Charles Lindbergh
24. Anne Lindbergh
25. Jackie Robinson
26. Alan Shepard
27. Glenn Cunningham
28. Henry Ford
29. Cyrus Field
30. Neil Armstrong
31. Jesse Owens
32. Frank Lloyd Wright
33. John D. Rockefeller
34. John Glenn
35. Archduke Ferdinand

WHAT?

Matching

36. b
37. k
38. a
39. i
40. h
41. g
42. c
43. d
44. e
45. f

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

46. j

47. l

WHERE?

Matching

48. d

49. c

50. a

51. b

WHEN?

Fill in the Blank

52. 1917

53. 1957

54. 1929-1930

55. 1927

56. 1969

57. 1866

WHY?

Multiple Choice

58. (e) all of the above

59. (d) all of the above

60. (a) provide an environment for students who needed to complete academics at personal rates of speed other than that provided in regular lock-step classrooms

HOW?

Multiple Choice

61. (b) It provided communication from Europe to North America

62. (c) It taxed working people to pay people who would or could not work, thus beginning the Welfare system.

63. (a) They provided food for Americans in the United States and for U.S. troops in Europe during World War I.

INFERENCE

Multiple Choice

64. (b) Life is better when we give to others rather than getting money or things only for ourselves.

65. (a) Do quality work, have quality relationships and be a person of good moral quality.

66. (c) Do not make excuses for yourself; always try to do the best your can.

67. (a) Wrong is always wrong—no matter where you are, with whom you are, or what the pressures are.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Chapter 11 Test Key

WHO?

Multiple Choice

1. (a) conservationists want to preserve America's natural forests and wildlife; environmentalists also want to preserve America's forests, air and water, but often resort to extreme measures that endanger human life

2. (b) providing huge amounts of grain, produce and military supplies to sustain Allied troops in Europe and the Pacific and by providing food for the Americans at home

3. (b) a threat to peace loving Europeans

4. (a) parts of China and numerous Pacific islands and small countries

5. (b) traitors to the United States

6. (b) inspirational and patriotic singers

True or False

7. True

8. True

9. True

10. True

Matching

11. d

12. h

13. l

14. e

15. f

16. j

17. m

18. b

19. a

20. c

21. g

22. i

23. k

Fill in the Blank

24. Martin Luther King

25. Billy Graham

26. Dr. Jonas Salk

27. Albert Einstein

28. Neil Armstrong

29. John H. Glenn

30. Alan Shepard

31. Bill Boeing

32. Hyman G. Rickover

WHAT?

Multiple Choice

33. (c) McDonald's

34. (c) General Electric

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

35. (b) Wal-Mart selling children's books in a highly populated area of families with young children

36. (c) the rescue of hundred of thousands of Allied troops by British civilians

37. (d) Millions of Allied troops stormed the Nazi strongholds on the beaches of Normandy, France.

38. (b) Adolph Hitler's slaughter of 6 million Jews

39. (b) the manufacture of the two atomic bombs President Truman authorized to be dropped on Nagasaki and Hiroshima

40. (c) Radio programs and picture shows

Matching

41. d

42. b

43. c

True or False

44. False

45. True

46. True

47. True

48. False

49. False

WHEN?

Fill in the Blanks

50. 1972-1976

51. 1973

52. June 6, 1944

53. December 7, 1941

54. 1939-1945

55. 1954

56. 1962-1963

57. 1969

WHY?

Multiple Choice

58. (c) patriotic and supported the American soldiers

59. (a) OPEC refusing to allow the United States to access to Middle East oil out of revenge for America helping Israel

60. (a) social, political and personal turmoil as insecure young people groped for relevance

61. (a) the stock market crash and careless living

62. (d) only a and b

INFERENCE

Multiple Choice

63. (a) If men and women do not care about moral principles enough to make sacrifices, they cannot remain free, but may soon lose their freedoms.

64. (a) People are more important than things.

65. (b) Knowledge is very important, but integrity and moral courage are even more important.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

Chapter 12 Test Key

WHO?

Matching

1. f
2. g
3. c
4. b
5. a
6. e
7. d

Multiple Choice

8. (a) to enact legislation that hampered businesses and enabled the government to intrude into the free enterprise system through excessive regulations
9. (c) Sally Ride
10. (c) authors
11. (b) Gospel singers/song writers
12. (c) George W. Bush
13. (a) enables those with determination and creativity to start their own businesses, become successful, and benefit the economy by creating more revenue
14. (d) all of these
15. (a) Oprah Winfrey
16. (b) Rush Limbaugh
17. (c) Timothy McVeigh
18. (b) promotes responsible usage of guns
19. (a) Tony Evans, E.V. Hill, D. James Kennedy, and Charles Stanley
20. (b) the ACLU wants to rid America of religious influences; the ACLJ wants to preserve America's religious heritage
21. (a) Promise Keepers
22. (c) Focus on the Family
23. (b) the Christian Coalition

WHAT?

Matching

24. j
25. k
26. l
27. g
28. a
29. b
30. f
31. j
32. e
33. c
34. d
35. h

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

True or False

36. False

37. True

38. True

39. False

40. True

41. True

WHERE?

Multiple Choice

42. (b) Cuba

43. (c) in prisons

WHEN?

Multiple Choice

44. (a) 1962-63

45. (a) 1973

46. (c) 1954

47. (c) September 11, 2001

WHY?

Multiple Choice

48. (c) both of these

49. (a) Religious and moral teachings were removed from public schools.

INFERENCE

Fill in the Blanks

50. (b) Improvement of schools depends upon parents, students and teachers implementing morals and spiritual values.

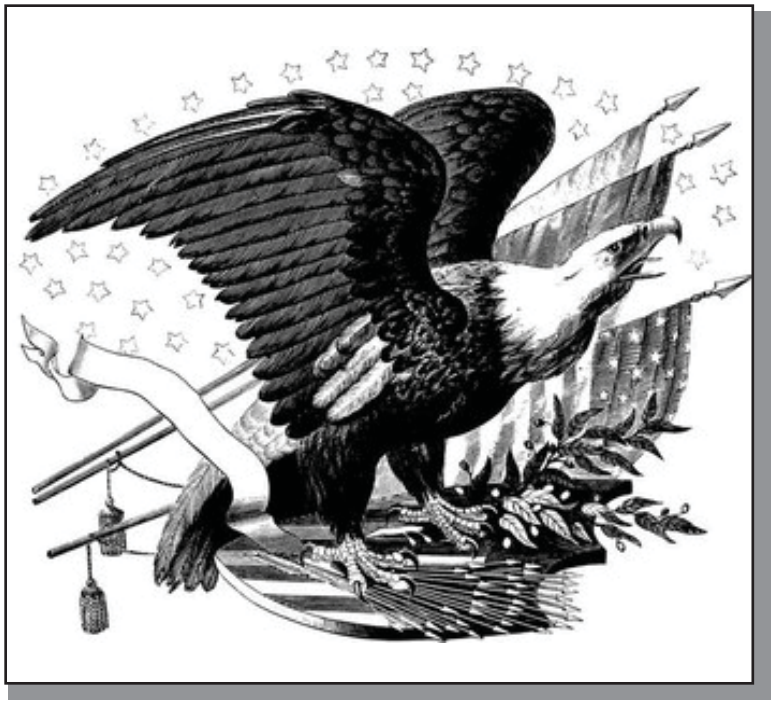
51. (c) Men make few discoveries or inventions until they become dissatisfied with the way things presently are.

52. (b) The best guidelines for social behavior are found in the Bible.

© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

The People, Places and Principles of America

FORMS



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.



© Copyright 2012, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

DUPLICATION BY WRITTEN PERMISSION ONLY.

ACADEMIC CONTRACT

Date:_________

This is an academic contract for the 20___-- 20___ school year for _____ who has enrolled in the Paradigm Alternative Center with the full understanding that academic progress is determined by the personal initiative and effort of the student, and that promotion to the next grade level will be determined by progress in the individual learning program. The following minimum academic objectives are established as noted:

SUBJECT	TEXT	PAGES /SECTIONS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE END OF THE YEAR	QUANTITY OF PAGES/SECTIONS TO BE COMPLETED DAILY
_____	_____	_____through_____=_____	_____
_____	_____	_____through_____=_____	_____
_____	_____	_____through_____=_____	_____
_____	_____	_____through_____=_____	_____
_____	_____	_____through_____=_____	_____
_____	_____	_____through_____=_____	_____

Signature of Student:_____

Signature of Staff:_____

Review progress each grading period and adjust daily pages (objectives) in pencil as necessary to earn credit.

1. Date_________ Staff Initial:_____
2. Date_________ Staff Initial:_____
3. Date_________ Staff Initial:_____
4. Date_________ Staff Initial:_____
5. Date_________ Staff Initial:_____
6. Date_________ Staff Initial:_____

NOTE: This form is filled out at the induction orientation involving the student and school counselor or administrator

ACADEMIC CONTRACT

WHO? Supervisor

WHAT? An Academic Contract between staff and student establishes an agreement that the student will accomplish the daily pages set forth and that the staff will do everything necessary to assure the student is able to fulfill daily contracted pages.

WHERE? The blank Academic Contract is retained in the Staff Work Area where it is filed with Learning Center forms. A current original of the contract is retained in the student's permanent file and a copy is given to the student to display at his/her success station.

WHEN? The supervisor and student discuss the contract during registration and fill it out after academic prescriptions are made. At the end of each six weeks grading period, the student and staff re-evaluate the contract and adjust the minimum pages to accommodate the student's progress (or lack thereof).

WHY? The Academic Contract is one of the most important devices used to calculate the student's daily minimum pages of work necessary to complete prescribed courses for credit toward graduation. The total textbook pages needed to complete each course are divided by the number of days remaining in the year at time of student enrollment. This number (usually rounded up) will identify the student's daily number of target pages to finish the course by the end of the year (or target date).

HOW? Contract pages are determined by referring to the student transcript grades and a diagnostic procedure (as available) to assess realistic academic goals in the specific courses and textbooks which the student is "targeted" to complete during the current school year. Use a calculator and calendar to determine daily page quotes: divide the number of school days remaining into the number of prescribed pages in the textbook.

HIGH SCHOOL TRANSCRIPT PLANNER
200__ -- 200__

Name:_____

Date:___/___/___

(22 Credits Required for Diploma)

(4 Credits of English) Credits	Date	School	Subject / PEIMS # / Credit to be earned / Prescription	Textbook and # / Publisher
1. English 1 _____	_____	_____		
2. English 2 _____	_____	_____		
3. English 3 _____	_____	_____		
4. English 4 _____	_____	_____		
(3 Credits of Math) Write Subject Name				
1. _____ _____	_____	_____		
2. _____ _____	_____	_____		
3. _____ _____	_____	_____		
(3 Credits of Soc. Studies) Write the Subject				
1. _____ _____	_____	_____		
2. _____ _____	_____	_____		
3. _____ _____	_____	_____		
(3 Credits of Science) Write the Subject				
1. _____ _____	_____	_____		
2. _____ _____	_____	_____		
3. _____ _____	_____	_____		
(Required Subjects)				
1. Speech (.5 Credit) _____	_____	_____		
2. Computer (1 Credit) _____	_____	_____		
3. Health (.5 Credit) _____	_____	_____		
4. P.E. (1.5 Credits) _____	_____	_____		

Subject _____ PEIMS # _____ Credit to be earned _____ Prescription _____

Textbook and # _____ Publisher _____

Elective Credit Earned

Subject	Date	School
1. _____	____	_____
2. _____	____	_____
3. _____	____	_____
4. _____	____	_____
5. _____	____	_____
6. _____	____	_____
7. _____	____	_____
8. _____	____	_____
9. _____	____	_____
10. _____	____	_____
11. _____	____	_____
12. _____	____	_____
13. _____	____	_____
14. _____	____	_____
15. _____	____	_____
16. _____	____	_____
17. _____	____	_____

(Elective Courses to be completed)

Subject	PEIMS #	Credit to be earned	Prescription
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____

Student's Signature _____ **Administrator's Signature_____**

[The school counselor, parent, and student use this form to plan the student's high school path leading toward a diploma. Make current entries in pencil. The form is updated whenever courses are completed.]

PEIMS= Public Education Information Management System

TRANSCRIPT PLANNER (HIGH SCHOOL)

WHO? Administrator

WHAT? The Transcript Planner is used to plan courses which are to be completed during current school term. Credits previously earned by the student are entered on this form.

WHERE? The Transcript Planner for high school is stored in the administrator's files with students forms. The completed form is filed in the student's permanent file.

WHEN? The Transcript Planner is filled out by the administrator after the student is enrolled. The Academic Contract is based on the Transcript Planner prescription. Anytime the academic prescription for a student changes, the Transcript Planner should be updated.

WHY? The Transcript Planner outlines the required credits for a diploma. Starting with the left column, required courses and credits earned should be entered from previous transcripts. The next column should list the school where previous credit was given. The Textbook column should list which textbook(s) the student will complete to earn credit. The final column should begin with the subject name, PEIMS number, and credit to be earned. The Prescription then lists the chapters, units, papers, etc. that are required to fulfill credit in the given subject. The Elective Credits Earned section should list any elective credits previously earned. Total credits earned to date are calculated by adding all credits earned in the student's high school studies. Add total credits earned, then project credits to be earned during the current year to plan total credits to be earned this year. When the prescription is complete, the student and administrator should review, understand, and sign, the form. A copy should be mailed to the parent and/or discussed at the first staff-parent home visit.

RESOURCES NEEDED: Academic Contract, Transcript, Report Card, List of electives and required courses for high school diploma, school textbooks, calendar, calculator, notepad.

ACADEMIC OBJECTIVES CHART

WEEK _____

STUDENT NAME_____ DATE:______ to ______

	MATH	ENGLISH	SOC. STU.	SCIENCE			Total
MONDAY							
TUESDAY							
WEDNESDAY							
THURSDAY							
FRIDAY							

WEEKLY WISDOM QUOTES

for week _____

		Supervisor's signature	
		Written	Recited
Monday	"If it's to be, it's up to **me**." — M. Crowley		
Tuesday	"What we become in life is a matter of **choice**."		
Wednesday	"The rotten apple soils his companion **Choose your friends carefully**."		
Thursday	"The price of greatness is **responsibility**."		
Friday	"If **better is possible**, good is not enough."		

DAILY ACADEMIC OBJECTIVE CHART

WHO? Supervisor

WHAT? The Daily Academic Objective Chart is a student's daily planner for a week of course work. The Weekly Wisdom Quotes are part of the school's Positive Lifestyle Management training program, and meets some memorization, punctuation, and sentence structure requirements for English.

WHERE? The Academic Objective Charts are prepared at the beginning of the year, then filed with Learning Center forms in the Staff Work Area. Each student keeps the Daily Academic Objective Chart in his/her success station. Once completed and turned in, the Daily Academic Objectives Chart is filed in the student's "Test Taken" file.

WHEN? The Daily Academic Objectives Chart is issued at the beginning of each week. The completed chart is turned in and placed in the student's "Test Taken" file. A chart is considered completed when all objectives, including corrections and Weekly Wisdom Quotes, have been signed-off by staff.

WHY? Daily minimum pages for each prescribed course are entered on the chart under each day and subject title according to the Academic Contract. Upon completion of each particular subject objective (specified pages), the student marks one diagonal line through the completed text page numbers and enters the next day's page numbers before proceeding to the next academic subject. By the end of each day, all academic objectives should be completed. Staff daily inspect the Objective Chart to monitor student progress. Do not take the student's word for completion of pages. Check the student's work. Ask to see Academic work; compare it with corresponding textbook pages.

DAILY/WEEKLY WISDOM QUOTES

"**Excuses** are monuments to nothing. They build bridges to nowhere; those who use these tools are not wise." —TX Boot Camp	"Reflect upon your present **blessings**, of which every man has many; not upon your past **misfortunes**, of which all men have some."
"That which we **love**, we come to **resemble**."	"You can't get much done by starting **tomorrow**."
"**Excuses** are nails which build houses of **failure**."—TX Boot Camp	"Doing what is **right** is never wrong."
"Be a problem **solver**, not a problem maker."	"What you do not want done to **yourself**, do not do to **others**."
"The most important thing you can give someone is a **chance**."	Attitude + Ambition = **Achievement**
"Don't just do it. **Do it right**!"	"To **know** the road ahead, **ask** those coming back."—Chinese proverb
"It takes no more time to see the **good side of life** than it takes to see the bad."	"Be served by others as little as possible, and **serve others** as much as possible."
"Giving up always leads to failure. Success comes from persistence."	"If it's to be, it's up to **me**."
"What we become in life is a matter of **choice**."	"The price of greatness is **responsibility**."
"The rotten apple spoils his companion. **Choose your friends carefully**."	"Wasting **time** is the most extravagant and costly of all expenses."
"If better is possible, good is not enough."	"**Rise** every time you fall."
"Learn from defeat, and you haven't really lost."	"A poor man is not that one without a cent. A poor man is that one without a **dream**."
"Failure is an **opportunity** to begin again more **intelligently**."	"Of all human resources, the most **precious** is the desire to **improve**."
"It's what's **inside** you that will make you succeed."	"Man was **born to win**, but conditioned to lose."
"No one can make you feel inferior without your **consent**."	"The **company you keep** will determine the trouble you meet."
"Be quick to **listen**, slow to **speak**, and slow to get **angry**."	"If there is no **light** at the end of the tunnel, **change** the light bulb."
"We are what we repeatedly **do**."	"Take each day and work to make it **good**."
"The person who **controls his mouth** keeps himself from many problems."	"**Blame** is a waste of time. It does not solve the problem."
"Choice, not chance, determines **destiny**."	"It is better to be alone than in bad company."
"We make a **living** by what we get. We make a life by what we **give**."	"Don't worry about **tomorrow** because **tomorrow** has enough of its own problems."
"Don't put off 'til **tomorrow** what you can do **today**."	"I complained that I had no shoes until I met a man who had no feet."
"A clear conscience gives **peace** of mind and **strength**."	"When you pursue **goodness**, you find **life, prosperity** and **honor**."
"Real leaders are **ordinary** people with **extraordinary** determination."	"Learning to **obey now**, means you can **command** later on."
"To **have** a friend, you must **be** a friend." —R.W. Emerson	"Real love is not selfish or easily provoked."

"You cannot **win** if you do not **begin**."	"**Think consequentially**."
"It's the **little things** in life that determine the big things."	"**Small opportunities** are often the beginnings of great enterprises."
"T.A.L.K—Try a Little **Kindness** with each person you know."	"A **positive attitude** overcomes the tallest obstacle."
"Your rewards in life are due more to your **behavior** than your birth."	"A minute of **anger** robs you of 60 seconds of happiness."
"**Encouragement** is oxygen to the soul."	"The hardest **victory** is victory over **self**."
"Earn your successes based on **service to others**, not at the expense of others."	"Society is like a **body**—some of us are hands, some of us are feet. We all **count**, and we all fit in somewhere."
"I can learn the hard way by experience or the easy way by **taking good advice**."	"The surest way to go **broke** is to sit around waiting for a break."
"An attitude of **gratitude** brings more blessings your way."	"Life is like an **echo**, what you send out comes back."
"**Act like where you are going** in life, not where you came from."	"People don't usually plan to **fail**, they just fail to **plan**."
"If criticism is necessary, **criticize the performance –not the performer**."	"To change a man's **mind** is better than rearranging his face."
"To realize **you don't have all the answers** is the first step toward becoming wise."	"Hold fast to your **dreams**. Remove only the barriers to those dreams."
"There is not substitute for **paying attention**."	"**Laziness** and **poverty** are cousins."
"When things go wrong, **don't go wrong** with them."	"Every job is a **self-portrait** of the person who did it."
"**A good reputation** is more valuable than money."	"The best way to break a **bad habit** is to drop it."
"The simplest way to demonstrate love is to **be kind**."	"The best way to get the **last word** is to say, 'You're right.'"
"Every person is the architect of his own **character**."	"**Our deeds determine us** as much as we determine our deeds."
"The **way of escape** is only effective when we are willing to take it."	"Being sincere isn't enough–**you can be sincerely wrong**!"
"A sincere act of **kindness or acceptance** can be a turning point in a person's life."	"If at first you don't succeed, **try following the instructions**!"
"I think I can. (Repeat 5 times) I thought I could! (Repeat 5 times)"	"**Life without limits** presently seems like fun, but later results in **grief** and **misery**."
"**Temper** gets us into trouble. **Pride** is what keeps us there."	"**Reputation** takes a long time to build, but only an unguarded moment to destroy."
"**Hating a person** is like letting that person live rent free in your head."	"It is better to **avoid the bait** than to struggle on the hook."
"As iron sharpens iron, so one person helps develop the **knowledge and skills** of another."	"Most people succeed because they are **determined**."
"People can alter their lives by **altering their attitudes**."	"It is wise to **direct your anger toward the problems**–not people."
"Don't make excuses. **Make improvements**."	"You don't know what you can do until you **try**."
"Focus your energies on **answers** not problems."	"If you expect **respect**, be the first to show it."

"Would you live with **ease**? Do what you **ought**, and not what you please."—Benjamin Franklin	"Those who want to **get to the top** must first get off their bottoms!"
"One person with **courage** makes a majority."	"Before **honor** there is **humility**."
"Take what you have and use it, and your **talent** will be increased."	"Everything in life has its **advantages** and **disadvantages**."
"**Optimism** sees every hurdle as a challenge."	"Where there is a **will** there is **a way**."
"He who chooses the **beginning of a road**, also chooses its outcome."	"Instead of pointing an accusing finger, why not hold out a **helping hand**?"
"To avoid being **accused** of doing wrong, stop the **appearance** of wrong doing."	"People with **goals** succeed because they know where they're going."
"God gives all birds their **food**, but does not drop it into their **nests**."—Danish proverb	"No matter what your **past** has been, your **future** is spotless."
"You can't always **judge** a book by its cover."	"**Failure** is not the worst thing in the world. Not trying is worse."
"**Never**, never, never, never quit! —Winston Churchill	"Every time you speak, your **mind** is on parade."
"Things turn out best for people who **make the best** out of the way things turn out."	"A **wise person** foresees problems and steers clear of them."
"**My attitude** toward myself will determine my attitude toward others and life."	"Anything I have learned, practiced, or become I can change!"
"**Forgiveness** is a funny thing. It warms the heart and **cools the sting**."	"**You do affect others**—either for the good or for the bad—positively or negatively."
"The best bridge between hope and despair is often **a good night's sleep**."	"Keep your conscience uncluttered, for it is your **internal compass**."
"The most valuable gift you can give another is a **good example**."	"You already have every characteristic necessary for **success**."
"**Truth** does not cease to exist because we ignore it."	"If you roll up your sleeves and **work**, you won't lose your shirt."
"Early to bed, early to rise, makes a man **healthy**, **wealthy**, and **wise**."—Benjamin Franklin	"The more you **give of yourself**, the more you receive from others."
"**Success** doesn't come to you . . . You go get it."	"'Luck' is when **preparation** meets opportunity."
"The most important thing about **goals** is to have them."	"As a dog returns to its vomit, so a **fool** returns to his folly."
"There is power in **words**. What you say is what you get."	"Who is strong? Those who can **conquer their habits**."
"Give the world the **best** you have, and the best will come back to you."	"**Maturity** does not come with age–it comes with acceptance of **responsibility**."
"**Do what you can** where you are with what you have. You have a lot!"	"A **wise person** does not team up with companions intent on wrong doing."
"The thing to try when all else fails is to **try again**."	"We cannot direct the wind . . . but we can **adjust the sails**."
"Today's **preparation** determines tomorrow's **achievements**."	"An old broom knows the dirty corners best." —Irish proverb
"What counts is not the number of hours you put in, but **how much you put in the hours**."	"**Work hard** and become a **leader**, be lazy and never succeed."

"Success is a **commitment**, not a wish."	"**Education is fuel** for your future."
"You are **valuable**. Don't let anyone make you believe differently."	"Life is more than winning or losing; it's **choosing to do what's right**."
"You **earn respect** by how you live, not by what you demand."	"**Learn** from the past, **live** in the present, and **plan** for the future."
"Life is more than winning or losing; it's **choosing to do what's right**."	"You may not have chosen your **circumstances**, but you can **choose to overcome** them."
"**Doing what is right** isn't always easy, but it's always right."	"Of all the things you wear, your **expression** is the most important."
"You are who you **choose** to be."	"All things are **difficult** before they are easy."
"**Become** the kind of person you want to live with the rest of your life."	"What is **popular** is not always **right**; what is right is not always popular."
"**Winners** make the grade. **Whiners** make excuses."	"**Never settle for less** than your best!"
"The choices we make **today** determine the life we'll lead **tomorrow**. **Every move counts**."	"**Respect** is contagious. Give it. Got it."
"Never let yesterday's **disappointments** overshadow today's **goals** and tomorrow's **dreams**."	"A good **attitude**, strong **motivation** and firm **discipline** are the keys to graduation."
"We can choose to **throw** stones, to **stumble** on them, to **climb** over them, or to **build** with them."—W.A. Ward	"People may doubt what you **say**, but they will always believe what you **do**."
"I must **walk straight** and **stay focused** in order to be a defender of my generation."	"It is better to **look ahead and prepare**, than to look back and regret."
"**Practice makes perfect**, so be careful what you practice."	"**Kindness** is the ability to love people more than they deserve."
"**Stand up for what is right**, even if you're standing alone."	"The three D's to succeed: **Desire, Discipline, Dedication**."
"**Be responsible**. Actions have consequences."	"Conquer conflict with **cooperation**."
"To change your world, you must first **change yourself**."	"Success takes **purpose**, **planning**, **practice** and **patience**."
"Think **big**. Think **positive**. Think **originally**."	"For success, **attitude** is as important as ability."
"Real love seeks one thing only: the **good** of the one loved."	**"Hope** is not the belief that something good **might** happen–it is the belief that it **will** happen."
"**Live with care**; life has no spare."	A sour attitude = a weak character.
"**Character** is who you are in the dark or when no one is watching."	"It is wise to put your **brain** in gear before opening your **mouth**."
"There are dreamers; there are planners. **Planners** make their dreams come true."	"**Prayer should be the key** of the morning and the lock of the night."
"Forget what is behind; push **toward the goal** ahead."	"The secret to **happiness** is not so much in doing what one likes, but in **liking** what one does."

STUDENT SUCCESS CHART

Name _____ YEAR _____

Place a ☆ in the block in which the worktext or computer test is passed.

1st SEMESTER	1st REPORT PERIOD							2ND REPORT PERIOD						3RD REPORT PERIOD					
SCHOOL WEEK	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MATH																			
ENGLISH																			
LITERATURE																			
SOCIAL STUDIES																			
SCIENCE																			
PE																			

2ND SEMESTER	4TH REPORT PERIOD							5TH REPORT PERIOD						6TH REPORT PERIOD					
SCHOOL WEEK	19	20	21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
MATH																			
ENGLISH																			
LITERATURE																			
SOCIAL STUDIES																			
SCIENCE																			
PE																			

STUDENT SUCCESS CHART

WHO? Supervisor

WHAT? The Student Success Chart is a visual display of academic achievement.

WHERE? The Student Success Chart is stored in the staff work area with the Learning Center forms. The student's name should be written on the chart, then the chart is displayed in the student's Success Station.

WHEN? The Student Success Chart is issued to each student at enrollment. The student may take the chart home when he/she withdraws or at the end of the school year.

WHY? The Student Success Chart is a visual reminder to the student and staff of the student's academic progress. Each time a student earns a chapter or unit grade a star is issued to the student along with a Praise Slip. The star is posted on the Success Chart in the subject area and the week in which it was earned.

PRAISE SLIP

_____ has completed the following tests and has earned praise from the staff and parents/guardians.

SUBJECT	CHAPTER	SCORE	COMMENTS
MATH	_____	_____	_____
ENGLISH	_____	_____	_____
SOC. STUDIES	_____	_____	_____
SCIENCE	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date ___/___/___ Week ____ Signature _____

©Copyright 2009 Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum

PRAISE SLIP

_____ has completed the following tests and has earned praise from the staff and parents/guardians.

SUBJECT	CHAPTER	SCORE	COMMENTS
MATH	_____	_____	_____
ENGLISH	_____	_____	_____
SOC. STUDIES	_____	_____	_____
SCIENCE	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date ___/___/___ Week ____ Signature _____

PRAISE SLIP

WHO? The staff issues the Praise Slip to students who successfully complete section quizzes and chapter tests.

WHERE? Blank Praise Slips are retained in a file at the teacher's desk. Praise Slips are issued to students during morning announcements. Students take slips to their parents.

HOW? The teacher announces the student's name and subject, but avoids calling out grades or quiz/chapter identifications.

WHEN? Praise Slips are issued the next day after quizzes/tests are completed and graded.

WHY? Praise Slips are public praise for responsible action. Students need quick public acknowledgment of academic achievement, and parents want and deserve frequent positive communication from school staff.